European Magazine,

THE

LONDON REVIEW;

CONTAINING THE LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICS, ARTS, MANNERS, and AMUSEMENTS of the AGE. By the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

For DECEMBER, 1784.

[Embellifhed with, I. A firiking Likener's of Dr. JOHNSON, beautifully engraved by ANGUS. 2. An elegant picturefque Quarto View of the CITY of PETERSBURGH, engraved by WALKER. And, 3. A perfpective View of the Front of the new ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, Old-fireet Road.]

CONTAINING,

Paj	re
An Account of the Writings of Dr. Sa-	-
muel Johnfon; including fome Inci-	
dents of his Life — 41 Charaéter of Dr. Johnson, by a Friend 41 Authentic Copy of the Doctor's Will :	I
Character of Dr. Johnson, by a Friend 41	4
Authentic Copy of the Doctor's Will :	
Extracted from the Prerogative Court	
of Canterbury — ibio	1.
Translation of a Letter from the King of	
Prussia to General Tauenzien, dated	
Potfdam, September 7, 1784 41 Bon-Mot of an Hibernian — ibid	6
	Ц.
Account of a Tour made by the King of	
Pruffia in the year 1779 (concluded) 41 Remarkable Anecdotes and Character of	7
Mr. Thomas Mathew, of Thomas-	
Town, in the County of Tipperary 42	-
An Account of the New St. Luke's Hof-	1
pital in Old-Street Road, lately erected 42	1
A Leffon for Young Meu — 42	
Curious Account of a Robbery and Mur-	
der; with the Difcovery of the Mur- derers by a Succession of Dreams 42	8
The Fatal Effects of indulging the Pat-	
fions: Exemplified in the Hiftory of	
M. De la Paliniere. By Madame Genlis 43	I
Hiftorical View of the Progress of English	1
Song, from the Conquest to the pre-	-
fent Time. By Mr. Ritfon 43 Anecdote of George Selwyn - 43	6
Anecdote of George Selwyn - 43	9
Account of Mr. Blanchard's Aerial Voy-	
age from Chelfea to Rumfey in Hamp-	
fhire, October 16, 1784 - 440	2
The Soldier : An Anecdore - *43	7
The London Review, with Anecdotes	
of Authors.	
The Progrefs of Refinement: By Henry-	
James Pye, Efq. — ibid Monboddo's Antient Metaphyfics (con-	
1 1.1)	-
Grofe's Antiquities of England and	-
orores arriciduries of and-	
LON	

Wales (concluded) Page 444
Impartial and Critical Review of Mufical
Publications-Containing an Account
of Shield's Noble Peafant, Price's So-
natas, Cogan's Sonatas, and Webbe's
Catches, Canons, and Glees 449
The Political State of the Nation, and of
Europe, for Dec. 1784, No. X. 453
Description of the City of Peterlburgh 454
The Hive : a Collection of Scraps 457
Account of Cures performed by Animal
Magnetifm - 46 I
Religious Ceremonies afed among the
Welfh in former Times 462
Theatrical Journal : containing an Ac-
count of Mr. Cumberland's Carmelite
and his Natural Son, with their re-
fpective Prologues and Epilogues-
Account of Mrs. Crawford's perform.
ance of Euphrafia in the Grecian
Daughter, and Zaphira in Barbaroffa-
Alfo of Mr. Holman's performance
of Don Felix in The Wonder, and of
the character of Achmet-Account of Holcroft's Follies of a Day, or the
Holcrott's Pollies of a Day, or the
Marriage of Figaro, with its Prologue
Prologue to the Belle's Stratagem,
performed for the Benefit of the Hu- mane Society 463463
mane Society 463468 riticifmson theRolliad No.IIV. &VIII.468
oetrySong, by Benjamin Stilling-
fleet——Fragment of a Song, by the
fame—Song to Emilia, by Dr. John
Campbell—Bracelet, by the fame—
The Fracas-Prologue and Epilogue
to Terence's Comedy of Phormio, per-
formed by the Weltminfter Scholars-
Woty's Epitaph on Dr. Johnfon, &c. 473
Ionthly Chronicle, Lift of New Books, State
of the Monther Price of Studies Ste

Theatrical Register

L O N D O N: PRNTED FOR SCATCHERD AND WHITAKER, AVE - MARIA-LANK J. SEWELL, CORNHILL; AND J. DEBRETT, PICCADILLY.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

The propofal of Tyro fhall be confidered, and an anfwer fent, as he defires.

The Memoirs of the eminent Mathematician shall appear in our next.

R's favour feems better calculated for a News-paper.

The Ode to Pity in our next.

Alfo S. M. shall appear in The Hive : it was omitted this month by accident.

 \mathcal{T} . P—'s Verfes to Sachariffa are not fufficiently polithed. Such rhymes as fluffes and wiftes cannot be admitted.

Philanthropos, from Bond-ftreet, on the Slave Trade, we approve of; but think his piece will have more effect in one of the Evening Papers.

Other Correspondents are under confideration.

A LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Longmate's Supplement to Collins's Peerage. 7s. 6d.

Confiderations on the Effects of promifcuous Blood-letting, by the late W. Stevenion, M. D. 38-

The Domeftic Phyfician, by Bryan Cornwell, M. L. 75. 6d.

Holloway's Hiftory of the Proceedings againft Chriftopher Atkinfon, Efq. 35.

The Law Directory, or Lift of Attorneys, 1s. Symptomatology; dedicated to the Apothecaries, by Dr. Berkenhout. 3s.

The Young Widow, a Novel, 55.

Elements of Orthoepy, by Robert Nares, M. A. 58.

Poems, by the Rev. William Lipfcomb. 35. 6d.

The Works of the late Dr. Wilfon, Bifhop of Sodor and Man. 8 vols. 8vo. 21. 25. in boards. The Magistrate's Affistant. 6s. 6d.

Medical Cafes, by B. W. Black, M. D. 25. The prefent Practice of the Court of King's

Bench, by John Sheridan, Efq. 75. in boards. Gardiner on Animal Oeconomy. 65.

- Weft's Elements of Mathematics. 7s. 6d. The Virtuous Villagers, a Novel. 2 volse
- fewed. 55.

Bannister's Reports. 15. 6d.

Fry's Vocabulary. 25.6d.

Spence's Midwifery. 2 vols. boards. 10s.

Stack's Medical Cafes. 25.

- Kippis's Obfervations on the late Conteffs in the Royal Society. 25. 6d.
- Dalgliefh's Sum of Christianity, 2 vols. 105. boards.
- Moore's Method of preventing or diminifhing Pain. 2s.
- The Immortality of Shakfpeare, a Poem.

FAHRENHEIT'S THERMOMETER in the open A1x, fronting the North, at HIGHGATE.

Friday,	Nov. 26	noon	47	Tuefday 2I 35
Saturday	27	-	50	Wednefday 22 35
Sunday	28		47	Thursday 23 34
Monday	29		43	Friday 24 20
Tuefday	30	-	44	Saturday 25 31
Wednefda	ay Dec. 1		40	Sunday 26 34
Thurfday	2		38	Monday 27 33
Friday	3		46	
Saturday	4		39	PRICE of STOCKS,
Sunday	5		38	
Monday	6		37	December 30.
Tuefday	7	-	37	Bank Stock, 112 I New Navy and Vict.
Wednefda			32	New 4 per Cent. Bills, 165
Thurfday	9		29	1777, 71 H India Bonds, 58.68 d.
Friday	IO			5 perCent.Ann.1784, Long Ann. fhut fhut 10 years Short Ann.
Saturday	II		30	$_{3 \text{ per Cent. red. } 55\frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}}$ 1777, —
Sunday	12		35	3 per Ct. Coul. thut 30 years Ann. 1778.
Monday	13	R	32	3 per Cent. 1726, fhut fhut
Tuefday	14		34	3 per Cent. 1751, fhut Light Long Ann
Wednefd	•		36	South Sea Stock, thut 3 per Cent. Scrip. 56
Thurfday	16		36	Old S. S. An 4 per Ct. Scrip
Friday	17		31	New S. S. Ann. thut Omnium, -
Saturday	18	-	.35	India Stock, 135 Exchequer Bills -
Sunday	19		34	8 per Ct. Ind. Ann. Lottery Tickets -
Monday	20	-	37	and the second of the second states and the

THE

EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

A N'D

LONDON REVIEW; FOR DECEMBER, 1784.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

An ACCOUNT of the WRITINGS of Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON, including fome INCIDENTS of his LIFE.

[With an elegant Engraved LIKENESS of him.]

HE Death of an Author who has been fo long known to the Publick, and fo justly celebrated as Dr. Johnson, will naturally draw the notice of mankind to the Hiftory of his Life, and an enquiry after his Writings. Of his Life many narratives are already promifed from various quarters; and we imagine that many anecdotes will now come to light, as the partiality of friendship, or the fuggestions of malice, may prompt the feveral writers. The character of a man of letters will, however, be best known by his Writings. Leaving, therefore, the petty peculiarities of this admirable writer to those who are better acquainted with them, and to that difcretion which candour, we hope, will dictate to them on a dubject of fo much delicacy; we fhall proceed to give an account of fuch of his Writings as have come to our knowledge. If it fhould not be perfect, it will, at leaft, ferve to affift fome of his future biographers in a more full and complete account of his life.

Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON was born in the month of September 1709, at Litchfield, in the county of Stafford, where his father $\overset{*}{\rightarrow}$, an old bookfeller, then refided, and afterwards died \ddagger . He received his education at the free-fchool of his native town, which at that time flourifhed \ddagger greatly under the direction of Mr. Hunter; and which, among other eminent men, had produced Biftop Smal-

* Life of Dryden, 12mo. edit. 92.

+ A few years before Dr. Johnfon's death, he wrote an Epitaph for his parents, and a brother who lived to man's effate.

1 Bishop Newton's Life, p. 8.

I Nath's Hiftory of Worcefterfhire,

ridge, Mr. Wollafton, author of *The Religion* of Nature delineated, Bilhop Newton, Chief-Juftice Willes, &c. It is generally believed, that his early proficiency in literature induced fome perfons belonging to the Cathedral to fend him to Oxford, and to undertake the expence of finithing his education there. Certain it is he was admitted of Pembroke College on the 19th October 1728 ||, under the tuition of Dr. Adams, the prefent Matter of that Seminary. He was then 19 years of age, and is fuppofed to have remained there not more than two years, as we find he quitted the University without taking any Degree.

Whether an inability to continue the expence of a College life, or a difinclination towards it, occafioned his quitting Oxford fo foon, we are not informed, but the former is generally fuppoied to have been the cafe. The first employment we find him in afterwards was the very ufeful, but ignoble one, of Ufher to the Free-School at Market Bofworth, in Leicefterfhire.

Thofe who can feel for the deprefilion of genius will naturally lament that the perfon who was fitted to infrust mankind fhould be confined to 6 limited a fphere.—Here, however, he had leifure to devote himfelf to literary purfuits; and here, it is believed, he laid in thofe frores of information which afterwards enabled him to inform, to entertain, and improve the world.

Hhh:

In the year 1735 he refided at Birmingham, in the house of one Warren, a printer, and wrote various effays now irrecoverably loft, which were printed in a news-paper published by his landlord. It was here alfo he translated " A Voyage to Abyffinia, by " Father Jerome Lobo, a Portuguese Jesuit, " with a Continuation of the Hiftory of Abyf-" finia down to the Beginning of the eigh-" teenth Century;"and " Fifteen Differtations " on various Subjects, relating to the Hiftory, " Antiquities, Government, Religion, Man-" ners, and Natural Hiftory of Abyfinia and " other Countries mentioned by Father Je-" rome Lobo. By Mr. Le Grand. 8vo." * While he lived in this town, he wrote the " Verfes on a Lady's prefenting a Sprig of " Myrtle to a Gentleman," which have been printed in feveral Mifcellanies, under the name of Mr. Hammond f. They were, as the Author very late in life declared, written for a friend who was defirous of the reputation of a Poet with his Miftrefs.

About the beginning of the year 1735, Mr. Davies \ddagger fixes upon as the time when our Author undertook the inftruction of fome young gentlemen of Litchfield in the belles lettres, and, amongft others, of Mr. Garrick. This plan did not fucceed; for we find him, in July 1736, advertifing a boarding-fchool at Edial, near Litchfield §. This alfo was as unfuccefsful as the former fcheme; and the beginning of the year following, our Author abandoned the country, and came to feek his fortune in London.

It was at this juncture Mr. Garrick was by his friend Mr. Walmfley recommended to the care of Mr. Colfon, at Rochefter; and in company with our Rofcius Dr. John on came to London in March 1736-7. On this occafion Mr. Walmfley fent the following letter, which we fhall give at length:

To the Rev. Mr. COLSON.

Litchfield, March 2, 1736 ||.

DEAR SIR,

I Had the favour of yours, and am extremely obliged to you; but cannot fay I have a greater affection for you upon it than I had before, being fo long fince fo much endeared to you, as well by an early friendship as by your many excellent and valuable qualifications. And had I a fon of my own, it would be my ambition, inftead of fending him to the university, to dispose of him as this young gentleman is. He and another neighbour of mine, one Mr. SAMUEL JOHNSON, fet out this morning for London together; David Garrick to be with you early next week, and Mr. Johnson to try his fate with a TRAGEDY, and to fee to get himfelf employed in fome tranflation either from the Latin or from the French. Johnfon is a very good fcholar and a poet, and I have great hopes he will turn out a fine tragedywriter. If it should any ways lie in your way, I doubt not you will be ready to recommend and affift your countryman.

I am, &c.

GILB. WALMSLEY **.

What immediate employment Dr. Johnfon obtained as a tranflator, is unknown. That his tragedy was not produced until many years afterwards, is certain. It is probable at this period he became acquainted with the celebrated Richard Savage; and if the malignity of party deferved any notice, it feems not unlikely that he thared the diftrefles of that ingenious, unfortunate, and contemptible being $\pm \pm$.

By Savage, who was a writer in monthly publications, it may be conjectured Dr. Johnfon was introduced to Mr. Cave, the pro-

* It is probable the recollection of this early performance induced him, many years afterwards, to write " The Prince of Abyffinia."

+. See particularly " The Union, 1766," p. 157.

‡ Life of David Garrick, p. 7.

§ See Gent. Mag. 1736, p. 428. "ADVERTISEMENT. At Edial, near Litchfield, in "Staffordfhire, young Gentlemen are boarded, and taught the Latin and Greek Languages, "by SAMUEL JOHNSON."

. i.e. 1736-7.

** See Dr. Johnfon's account of this gentleman, in his "Life of Edmund Smith." Mr. Walmfley tranflated Dr. Byron's famous Song. See Gent. Mag. 1745, p. 102. He died August 3, 1751, aged 69.

*† Thus one of his antagonifts addreffes him: "Yet, furely, if it be upon fuch terms "that you are become a penfioner, it were far better to return back to that poor but ho-"neff flate, when you and the miferable SAVAGE, on default of the pittance that fhould "have fecured your quarters at the Club, were contented —in the open air — to growl at "the Moor, and Whigs, and Walpole, and the Houfe of Brunfwick." Letter to Samuel "fobnfan, LL. D. Printed for Almon, 8vo. 1770, p. 33.

prietor of the Gentleman's Magazine, who became his patron and employer. The first performance we find in that mifcellany is the following *, which the author has been heard to fay first occasioned his being noticed :

Ad URBANUM. URBANE, nullis felle laboribus, URBANE, nullis viĉte calumniis, Cui fronte fertum in erudita Perpetuo viret et virebit;

Quid moliatur gens imitantium, Quid et minetur, follicitus parum, Vacare folis perge Mufis, Juxta animo ftudiifq; felix.

Linguæ procacis plumbea fpicula, Fidens, fuperbo frange filentio; Victrix per obftantes catervas Sedulitas animofa tendet.

Intende nervos fortis, inanibus Rifurus olim nifibus æmuli ; Intende jam nervos, habebis Participes operæ Camenas.

Non ulla Mufis pagina gratior, Quam quæ feveris ludicra jungere Novit, fatigatamq; nugis Utilibus recreare mentem.

Texente Nymphis ferta Lycoride, Rofæ ruborem fic Viola adjuvat Immifta, fic Iris refulget Æthereis variata fucis.

S. J.

In the next month he complimented his friend Savage in these lines :

Ad RICARDUM SAVAGE, Arm. Humani Amatorem.

Humani ftudium generis cui pectore fervet O! colat humanum te foveatque genus !

In May appeared " LONDON, a Poem, in Imitation of the Third Satire of Juvenal." This admirable composition was received with the applaule that its merits entitled it to. It was praifed by Mr. Pope, and patled to a fecond edition in the course of a week. This latter circumftance is mentioned in the Gentleman's Magazine of the month in which it was published, and is a sufficient refutation of an impudent calumny inferted in fome late News-papers, of Mr. Cave's attempting to keep the author in ignorance of his fuccels after two editions had been fold. Had fuch a fact exifted, Mr. Cave would have been little entitled to the eulogium of Dr. Johnfon.

The trade (if fuch an expression may be allowed) of writing was however fo little profitable, that notwithstanding the fuccess of his Poem, Dr. Johnfon foon afterwards meditated a return into the country. In this year a fettlement as a Schoolmafter in Staffordfhire offered itfelf; and could the qualification required by the Statutes have been obtained, it is probable he would have funk into obfcurity, and paffed the reft of his life merely as the Head of a Provincial Academy. On this occafion Lord Gower applied to a friend in Ireland in the following letter:

SIR,

" Mr. Samuel Johnson (author of London, a Satire, and fome other poetical pieces) is a native of this country, and much respected by fome worthy gentlemen in his neighbourhood who are truftees of a charity-fehool now vacant, the certain falary of which is fixty pounds per annum, of which they are defirous to make him mafter ; but unfortunately he is not capable of receiving their bounty, which would make him happy for life, by not being a Mafter of Arts, which, by the flatutes of this fchool, the mafter of it must be. Now these gentlemen do me the honour to think that I have intereft enough in you to prevail upon you to write to Dean Swift to perfuade the University of Doblin to fend a diploma to me, conflictuing this poor man Mafter of Arts in their Univerfity. They highly extol the man's learning and probity; and will not be perfuaded that the Univerfity will make any difficulty of conferring fuch a favour upon a thranger, if he is recommended by the Dean. They fay he is not afraid of the ftricteft examination, though he is of fo long a journey ; and will venture it, if the Dean thinks it neceffary, choosing rather to die upon the road, than be ftarved to death in ----- tranflating for Bookfellers, which has been his only fubfiltence for fome time paft. I fear there is more difficulty in this affair than thefe good-natured gentlemen apprehend, efpecially as their election cannot be delayed longer than the 11th of next month. If you fee the matter in the fame light as it appears to me, I hope you will burn this, and pardon me for giving you fo much trouble about an impracticable thing ; but if you think there is a probability of obtaining the favour afked, I am fure your humanity and propenfity to' relieve merit in diffrefs will incline you to forve the poor man, without my adding any more to the trouble I have already given you, than affuring you that I am, with great truth, Sir,

Your most faithful humble fervant,

GOWER."

Trentham, Aug. 1, 1738 *. [To be continued.]

* Gent. Mag. 1738, p. 156.

+ This Letter has been printed with the date of 1717. It was evidently written after the publication of LONDON, confequently at leaft fome months later.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

CHARACTER of Dr. JOHNSON,

By a FRIEND.

MONDAY, Dec. 13, 1784*, clofed the remarkably affectionate (ulpence of the Public, during his long and painful illnefs, by the removal of Dr. Samuel Johnfon, who was born at Litchfield, in September 1709.

A fplendid feries of almoft fifty years, devoted to the literature of his native country with unparalleled elegance and fuccefs, renders all praife fuperfluous; and will, perhaps, perpetuate the language he was thus defined to exalt.

His obfervation, in 1775, on lofing the Author he to long loved \uparrow , we muft now appropriate to himfelf, with exquifite propriety and regret :—" This man has left a "gap in our world, which to fupply we " muft for ever look round in vain."

If in his convivial or private convertation any individuals that enjoyed it became not wher or better, the fault was entirely their mover. Impurity or infidelity never efcaped his lips, and generally found fevere reprehenfion when obtruded by others, during "that feaft of reafon, and that flow of foul."

Dr. Johnfon rejoiced to fhare his prefent property, be it little or be it much, with every child of diffrefs that fought his door; becoming literally " eyes to the blind, and feet to the lame."

Bred in the ecclefiaftical difcipline and politics which diftinguished the Royalifts of the last concury, he never abandoned them.

Fearing God as a man, and loving Him as a Chriftian, perfectly equal to his former felf in the moft folemn moments of his declining life, he met death, at laft, with dignity and comfort; not only "knowing," but declaring "in whom he trufted."

Of his defcent Samuel Johnfon had no caufe to be afhamed; and for the only partner of his life and fortune, of whom he had been deprived thirty years, her Epitaph ‡ at Bromley, in Kent, can beft relate her merit and his affection.

On the Monday after his deceafe he was interred in Weftminfter Abbey, at the foot of Shakfpeare's Monument, and clofe to the remains of his beloved pupil David Garrick.

His friends Sir John Hawkins, Sir Johna Reynolds, and Dr. William Scott, attended as executors;

Sir Charles Bunbury, Sir Jofeph Banks, Edmund Burke, William Wyndham, Bennet Langton, and George Colman, Efqrs. as pall-bearers; and

The Rev. Dr. Horfley and Dr. Farmer, General Paoli, Dr. Brockleiby, Dr. Burney, the Rev. Mr. Strahan, Mr. Seward, Mr. Ryland, Mr. Cruikthank, Mr. Hoole, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Sattres, Mr. Du Moulin, with many other Gentlemen, and his faithful black fervant, for whom he has amply provided, as Mounters.

The Rev. Dr. Taylor performed the Burial Office, attended by *fome* Gentlemen of the Abbey ;---but it mult be regretted by alt who continue to reverence the Hierarchy, that the Cathedral Service was with-held from its invariable friend; and the omiflion was truly offenfive to the audience at large.

An authentic COPY of Dr. JOHNSON's WILL: Extracted from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

IN the Name of God, Amen. I SAMUEL JOHNSON, being in full poffeffion of my faculties, but fearing this night may put an end to my life, do ordain this my laft will

and teftament. I bequeath to God a foul polluted with many fins, but I hope purified by repentance, and I truft redeemed by Jefus Chrift. I leave 750L in the hands of Ben-

not

* The Engraver of the Portrait prefixed to this Account, by a miftake, has marked his death on the 15th.

+ Dr. Hawkefworth.

‡ Inferibed on a black marble grave-ftone in Bromley Church, Kent :

Hic conduntur reliquiæ ELIZABETHÆ Antiqua Jarvifiorum gente, Pentlingæ, apud Leiceftrienfes, ortæ; Formofæ, cultæ, ingeniofæ, piæ; Uxoris, primis nuptils, Henrici Porter, Secundis, SAMUELIS JOHNSON, Qui multum amatam, diuque deftetam Hoc hapide contexit. Obiit Londin. Mente Mart, A. D. M,DCC,L111,

net Langton, Efq.; 3001. in the hands of Mr. Barclay and Mr. Perkins, brewers; 1501. in the hands of Dr. Percy, Bifhop of Dromore ; 1000l. 3 per cent. annuities in the public funds; and 100l. now lying by me in ready money : all thefe before-mentioned fums and property I leave, I fay, to Sir Jothua Reynolds, Sir John Hawkins, and Doctor William Scott, of Doctors Commons, in truft for the following uses: That is to fay, to pay to the reprefentatives of the late William Innys, bookfeller, in St. Paul's Church-yard, the fum of 2001.; to Mrs. White, my female fervant, 100l. ftock in the 3 per cent. annuities aforefaid. The reft of the aforefaid fums of money and property, together, with my books, plate, and houfhold furniture, I leave to the before-mentioned Sir Jothua Reynolds, Sir John Hawkins, and Doctor William Scott, alfo in truft, to be applied, after paying my debts, to the ufe of Francis Barber, my man fervant, a negro, in fuch manner as they fhall judge most fit and available to his benefit. And I appoint the aforefaid Sir Jofhua Reynolds, Sir John Hawkins, and Doctor William Scott, fole executors of this my laft will and teftament; hereby revoking all former wills and testaments whatfoever. In witnefs whereof I hereunto Jubfcribe my name, and affix my feal, this eighth day of December, 1784.

SAM. JOHNSON. (L. S.)

Signed, fealed, published, declared, and delivered by the faid teftator, as his laft will and teftament, in the prefence of us, the word two being first inferted in the opposite page,

GEORGE STRAHAN. JOHN DES MOULINS.

BY way of codicil to my laft will and reftament, I Samuel Johnson give, devise, and bequeath my methage or tenement, fituate at Litchfield, in the county of Stafford, with the appurtenances, in the tenure or occapation of Mrs. Bond, of Litchfield aforefaid, or of Mr. Hinchman, her under-tenant, to my executors in truft, to fell and dispose of the fame; and the money arising from fuch fale I give and bequeath as follows, viz. To Thomas and Benjamin, the fons of Fither Johnfon, late of Leicefter, and ---- Whiting, daughter of Thomas Johnfon, late of Coventry, and the grand-daughter of the faid Thomas Johnson, one full and equal fourth part each ; but in cafe there fhall be more grand-daughters than one of the faid Thomas Johafon living at the time of my decease, I give and bequeath the part or thate of that one to, and equally between, fuch granddaughters. I give and bequeath to the Rev. Mr. Rogers, of Berkeley, near Froome, in

the county of Somerfet, the fum of rootrequeiting him to apply the fame towards the maintenance of Elizabeth Henre, a lunatic. I alfo give and bequeath to my god-children, the fon and daughter of Mauritius Low, painter, each of them 100l. of my flock in the 3 per cent. confolidated annuities, to be applied and difpofed of, by and at the diferction of my executors, in the education or fettlement in the world of them, my faid legatees. Alfo, I give and bequeath to Sir John Hawkins, one of my executors, the Annales Ecclefiaftici of Baronius, and Hoilingfhed's and Stowe's Chronicles, and also an octavo Common Prayer Book : to Bennet Langton, Efq. I give and bequeath my Polyglot Bible : to Sir Jofhua Reynolds my great French Dictionary, by Martiniere, and my own copy of my Folio English Dictionary, of the laft revision : to Doctor William Scott, one of my executors, the Dictionaire de Commerce, and Lectius's edition of the Greek Poets . to Mr. Windham, Poetæ Græci Heroici per Henricum Stephanum : to the Rev. Mr. Strahan, Vicar of Iflington, in the county of Middlefex, Mills's Greek Teitament, Beza's Greek Teftament by Stephens, all my Latin Bibles, and my Greek Bible by Wechelius : to Dr. Heberden, Dr. Brocklefby, Dr. Butter, Mr. Cruikthanks the Surgeon who attended me, Mr. Holder my Apothecary, Gerard Hamilton, Efq. Mrs. Gardiner of Snow-hill, Mrs. Frances Reynolds, Mr. Hoole, and the Rev. Mr. Hoole his fon, each a book at their election, to keep as a token of remembrance. I alfo give and bequeath to Mr. John Des Moulins 2001. confolidated 3 per cent. annuities; and to Mr. Safter, the Italian Mafter, the fum of 51. to be laid out in books of piety for his own ufe. And whereas the faid Bennet Langton hath agreed. in confideration of the fum of 7501. mentioned in my will to be in his hands, to grant and fecure an annuity of 70l. payable during the life of me and my fervant Francis Barber, and the life of the furvivors of us, to Mr. George Stubbs, in truft for us; my mind and will is, that in cafe of my deceafe before the faid agreement shall be perfected, the faid fum of 750l. and the bond for fecuring the faid fum, fhall go to the faid F. Barber. And I hereby give and bequeath to him the fame in lieu of the bequeft in his favour contained in my faid will. And I hereby empower my faid executors to deduct and retain all erpences that shall or may be incurred in the execution of my faid will, or of this codicit thereto, out of faid eftate and effects as I fhall die poffeffed of : All the reft, refidue, and remainder of my effate and effects, I give and bequeath to my faid executors, in truth, for the faid Francis Barber, his executors and adimadministrators. Witnefs my hand and feal, this 9th day of December, 1784,

SAM. JOHNSON. (L. S.)

Signed, fealed, publifhed, declared, and delivered, by the faid Samuel Johnfon, as and for a codicil to his laft will and tettament, in the prefence of us, who in his prefence, and at his requeft, and alfo in the prefence of each other, have hereto fublicibed our names as withelles.

> John Copley. William Gibsan. Henry Cote.

Proved at London, with a codicil, the r6th day of December, 1784, before the Worfhipful George Harris, Doctor of Laws, and Surrogate, by the oath of Sir Jofnua Reynolds, Knight, Sir John Hawkins, Knight, and William Scott, Doctor of Laws, the executors named in the will, to whom adminification was granted, having been firft fworn duly to adminifter.

Dec. 18, Henry Stevens, 1784. Geo. Goltling, John Grene,

ng, (Deputy Reg fters.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

TRANSLATION of a LETTER of the KING of FRUSSIA to GENERAL TAUEN. ZIEN, on his arrival at POTSDAM after having reviewed his TROOPS in SILESIA.

My dear General von Tauenzien,

WILL herewith repeat with my pen, 1 what I mentioned to you when I was in Silefia, that my army there has never been in fuch bad difcipline as it is at prefent. If I were to make floe makers and tavlors Generals, the regiments could not he worfe! The regiment of Taddens is not to he compared to the moft infignificant land battalion of a Pruffian' army. Rolkirch and Schwartz are not worth much neither. Zaremba is in fuch diforder, that I intend to fend one of the officers of my own regiment to bring it in order again. The fellows in von 'Erlach's regiment are fo fpoiled by fmuggling, that they have not the appearance of foldiers. Keller's is like unto a parcel of rough unmannerly boors. Hager's has a miferable commander; and your regiment is very middling : only with Count von Anhalt, Wendeffen, and Heinrich, I can be fatisfied. See, fo are the regiments in detail. I will now defcribe to you the manœuvres :

"Schwartz makes the unpardonable mif-"take near Neiffe not to cover fufficiently "the heights on the left wing; if it had been "in earneft, the battle would have been "loft. Erlach by Breflaw, inflead of co-"vering the army by placing troops on the " heights, marched with his division like cabbage and turnips in defile; fo that if it had been in earneft, the cavalry of the enemy would have cut the infantry to pieces, and the battle have been left."

I don't intend to lofe battles through the lazinefs of my Generals ; therefore I herewith command you, that in cafe I am alive next year, you march with the army between Breflaw and Olaw ; and four days before I come to the camp, that you manœuvre with the ignorant Generals, and fhew them their duty. The regiment of Armin, and the garrifon regiment of Konitz, are to be the enemy ; and whoever does not do his duty, a Court-Martial thall be held; becaufe I thould blame every Potentate to keep fuch people who did not trouble themfelves about their bufinefs in his fervice; confequently I am not to be blamed for it. Erlach remains four weeks longer under arreft. You are to make your whole corps acquainted with this my opinion.

I am your affectionate King, Potsdam, Sept. 7, 1784. FREDERICK.

*** The original may be feen at the Publishers.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. BON-MOT of an HIBERNIAN.

A T a Malquerade laft winter, in one of those moments of exireme bilarity which, on such occasions, are the usual forerunners of an extreme intoxication, an Irifh Officer meeting a certain lady upon the fleps of the Pantheon, rudely thrust his hand under ber bundkerchief.

Who would not be affronted at an outrage like this! and fo *public* an outrage too! — Totally inconfiftent with *decorum*, it feemed to fet at defiance every principle of even common decency; and the lady, in the height of her rage, declared, with all the dignity of an injured VESTAL, "that the had never in her life been forwed for before!"

"I firmly believe it, Madam," replied the reeling Hibernian; "but it was a frolic of youth: then, pray, have pity; for, alas ! if your *beart* be not more folt than your *befo*", I am an undong man !"

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. C C 0 U A N T

(417)

THE KING OF PRUSSIA. MADE BY

OF

In the YEAR 1779.

Printed for the BENEFIT of the CHILDREN of the POOR SOLDIERS.

Translated from the ORIGINAL GERMAN, and now first published.

[Concluded from page 341.]

HIS Majefty was by this time arrived at Gartz. Mr. Luderitz, as the first deputy of the Ruppin circle, took care that the horfes fhould be changed. This gentleman wore a hat with a white feather; and as foon as the horfes were put to and fet off, the King faid, To whom belongs the effate which lies on the left ?

Officer. To Mr. Luderitz; it is called Nakelen.

King. What Luderitz is it ?

Officer. It was he, Sire, who was at Gartz when the fresh horses were put to.

King. Ho, ho, the Gentleman with the white feathers ?- Do you fow wheat too ?

Officer. Yes, Sire.

King. How much have you fown ?

Officer. Three feams, twelve combs.

King. And pray, how much did your predeceffor fow ?

Officer. Four combs.

King. How is it that you fow fo much more than your predeceffor ?

Officer. I have already had the honour to inform your Majefty, that I keep feventy cows more than my predeceffors, and in confequence am more able to manure my lands and to fow wheat.

King. But why don't you plant hemp ?

Officer. It cannot be brought to any perfection here : in cold climates it fucceeds better : our rope-makers can have Ruffian hemp better and cheaper in Lubeck than they could have it of me.

King. What do you fow then inftead of hemp ?

Officer. Wheat.

King. Why don't you fow cole cabbage ?

Officer. It will not fucceed; the ground is not good enough.

King. You only fay fo : you fhould have made a trial.

Officer. So I have, but always mifcarried; and as Officer, I really cannot make many experiments ; for though I do not fucceed, I must still pay my rent.

King. What then do you fow inftead of it ? EUROP. MAG.

Officer. Wheat.

King. Well, then, continue with wheat, Your vaffals must be in very good circumftances ?

Officer. Yes, Sire, I am convinced by the mortgage-books, that they are worth above fifty thoufand dollars.

K ng. That is good. Officer. About three years ago a peafant died, and left near eleven thousand dollars in the Bank.

King. How much ?

Officer. Eleven thousand dollars.

King. So : you must preferve them in their fituation.

Officer. Yes, Sire, it is very well when the vaffals poffers fortunes; but then they grow highly infolent, and more particularly the vaffals here, who have lodged complaints against me more than feven times, with an intention to remove me from my appointment.

King. I fuppofe they had very good reafon for doing fo.

Officer. Your Majefty will gracioufly pardon me : their complaints went under a ftrict examination, and it was found that I did not opprefs them, and I was declared to have acted properly in keeping them to their duty. Yet things remain on the old footing : the vaffals have not been punified : your Majefty always takes their part, and the poor Officer must fuffer.

King. Yes, my fon, that things are decided in your favour, I do really believe ; but I alfo suppose that you bravely bribe the Counsel in your department with butter and poultry, &c.

Officer. No, Sire, that cannot be done : grain is not protitable ; and if it were not for fome other things to get a penny by, how would it be poffible to pay the rent ?

King Where do you fell your butter and poultry ?

Officer. At Berlin.

King. Why not at Ruppin ?

Officer. Most people of this county keep Tii 28 as many cows as will fupply their wants: the foldiers eat old butter, as they cannot afford to buy fresh.

King. What do you get for your butter at Berlin?

Officer. Four grofh a pound : the foldiers at Ruppin pay for the old butter but two grofh.

King. But you might bring your fowls and turkeys to the Ruppin market.

Officer. There are but four Staff-Officers in the whole regiment, who do not want much; and as for the citizens, they do not live fo delicately, and thank God when they can have pork.

King. Yes, there you are right. The Berliners like delicacies. Well, do with the fubjects as you pleafe, only do not opprefs them.

Officer. That will never be any thought of mine, nor that of any other upright officer.

King. Tell me whereabouts Stollen lics.

Officer. Your Majefty cannot fee Stollen: the high hills on the left are the mountains of Stollen, from which your Majefty will be able to furvey all the fettlements.

King. So, that is good. Then attend me to that place.

Not far from thence was a great number of country people cutting the corn, who formed themfelves in two lines, faluted his Majefty with their foythes, and he paffed through their lines.

King. What the Devil would these people have? Perhaps they want money of mc.

Officer. No, Sire! they are rejoiced that your Majeffy has been fo gracious as to make a tour into the county.

King. I fhall give them nothing. What is the name of this village before us ?

Officer. Barcekow.

King. To whom does it belong ?

Officer. To a Mr. Mutscheskall.

King. What Mutscheskall is it?

Officer. He has been a Major in the regiment which your Majefty had before you came to the crown.

King. My God ! is he ftill living ?

Officer: No; he is dead, but his daughter inherited the effate.

We came now to the village where the manfioh lay in ruins.

King: Hark you, is this the manfion of the family ?

Officer. Yes, Sire.

King. It appears in diffrefs.

The daughter of Mutfchefkall, who married a Mr. Kriegetheim, a Nobleman of Mecklenburg, to whom the King made a prefent of two hundred acres, and who came on purpole from the country, came forward and prefented to the King fome fruit. The

King thanked her, asked her who her father was, when he died, and fo forth. She immediately prefented her hufband to the King, thanked him for the two hundred acres, and as the mounted the freps of the carriage with an intent to kifs his Majeffy's hand or coat, the King removed to the other fide of the char'ot, and faid, Let it alone, let it alone, my child, it is very well.—Officer, come, haften cur departure. Thefe people are not in very good circumflances.

Officer. Very bad, Sire ; in the greateft diffrefs.

King, I am very forry. There lived here fome time ago a county Counfellor, who had many children : cannot you recollect any thing of him?

Officer, I fuppole you mean Mr. Gorgas of Ganfen.

King. Yes, yes, the very fame : is he dead ?

Officer. Yes, Sire, he died in 1771: and it was remarkable, that in a fortuight he, his wife, daughter, and four fons, died. The other four were alfo afflicted with the fame dileafe, which appeared to be an infectious fever; and notwithflanding the four brothers were in the fervice, and feparated in different garrifons, they were feized with the fame malignant fever, and narrowly efcaped with their lives.

King. That was a most dreadful incident. Where are the four brothers at prefent?

Officer. One is in Ziethen's huffar regiment, the other is in the Gens d'Armes, and one has been in Prince Ferdinand's regiment, and lives now upon the Derfau effate : the fourth is the fon-in-law of General Ziethen i he was Lieutenant in Ziethen's regiment; but in the late war your Majeffy granted him his difinifion on account of his weakly conftitution, and he lives now at Ganfen.

King. So, then, one of Gorgas's family lives in this neighbourhood ? Do you make no trials with foreign grain ?

Officer. O yes, Sire, I have fown this year fome Spanish barley, but it does not thrive well, and I shall fow no more; but the Stauden rye of Holttein I find to turn out well.

King. What fort of rye is it ?

Officer. It grows in the lower part of Holftein; it has never produced me less than ten to one.

King. No, no; not fo much as ten to one.

Officer. That is not much : pleafe your Majeffy to enquire of General Gortz, and he will inform you that this is not thought much of at Holfkein. (General Gortz and I became acquainted at Holfkein.)

His Majefty fpoke a confiderable time with

4.18,

with the General about the Stauden rye of Holftein, and then called to me out of the chariot—Well—continue with the rye, and let your vafials also have fome.

Officer. Yes, Sire.

King. But pray give me an idea how the Luchs appeared before it was drained.

Officer. It contained many high hills, between which the water gathered to that degree, that even in the drieft feafon of the year we could not get our hay out, but were obliged to gather it in large heaps, and in the winter feafon, only in a hard froft could we take it away by carriage. But now the hills are cleared away, and by means of the ditches which your Majefty ordered to be made, the water is drawn off, and the Luch is fo dry that we can carry out our hay whenever we pleafe.

King. That is good. Do your vaffals keep more cattle than they formerly did ?

Officer. Yes, Sire.

King. How many more, do you think ?

Officer. Some one, fome two, according as their circumftances will allow.

King. But how many more do they keep all together on an average ?

Officer. About one hundred and twenty.

Now the King, as I fuppofe, afked General Gortz, how I came to know him; and probably being truly informed by the General, that he became acquinted with me at Holfbein, where I bought horfes and brought them to Potfdam, the King fuddenly turned to me, and faid,

I know you are a lover of horfes; but leave that bufinefs, and rather breed cattle; you will find it more advantageous.

Officer. Pleafe your Majeity, I do not deal in horics at prefeat, but breed only a few colts every year.

King. Breed calves : thefe will answer ftill better.

Officer. O, Sire, if one takes care and pays proper attention, there is no lofs by the breeding of horfes. I know a perfor who got about two years ago a thouland dollars for a floae-horfe of his breeding.

King. He who gave that price was a fool.

Officer. He was a nobleman of Mecklenburg. King. He was a fool notwithftanding.

We arrived now at the Bailiwick of Neufladt: the Counfel Klahfus, who rented that Bailiwick, was at the frontiers, which his Majefty paffed by; and as I was already tired of antwering the many queftions his Majefty repeatedly put to me, I thought proper to bring the faid Mr. Klaufus up to the chariot, faying, Sire, this is the Counfel Klaufus, under whofe jurifdiction the fettlements are.

King. So, fo, I am glad of it, let him come bither. What is your name?

From this time the King fpoke moftly to the Counfel Klaufus, and 1 only penned down what I heard.

Counfellor. Klaufius.

King. Klau-fi-us. Well, have you many cattle here on the new fettlements?

Counfellor. Eighteen hundred eighty-feven cows, Sire : there would have been far more than three thousand, had it not been for the murtain.

King. Do the people encreafe much ? are there a good many children ?

Counfellor. O, yes, Sire, there are above 1576 fouls on the colonies.

King. Are you married ?

Counfellor. Yes, Sire.

King. Have you any children ?

Counfellor. Yes, Sire, ftep-children.

King. Why not of your own ?

Counfellor. I do not know, Sire, how that happens.

King (to me.) Are the frontiers of Mecklenburg far from hence ?

Officer. But a fhort mile; but there are feveral villages which lie in the county of Brandenburg; they are called Retzenbart, Roffe, and fo forth.

King. Yes, yes, I know them; but I could hardly believe that we should be fo near Mecklenburg.

Where was you born? (To the Counfellor.)

Counfellor. At Newstadt on the Doffe.

King. What was your father?

Counfellor. A preacher.

King. Are the people fettled on the colonies good for any thing? The first generation in general does not promife much.

Courjellor. They may pals.

King. Are they acconomitts ? do they manage well ?

Counterlar. O, yes, Sire, we have given his Excellency the Minifter Drefehau a farm of 75 acres, that he may flew the others a good example.

King (laughing.) Ha, ha ! thew good example ! But tell me, I do not fee any wood : from whence do the colonifts get it ?

Counfellor. From Ruppin-

King. How far is that from hence ?

Counfellor. Three miles.

King. That is really far. Care thould have been taken that they could have it nearer. (to mc) Who is that fellow here on the right?

0 cer. It is Mr. Menzelius, infpector of the buildings hereabouts.

King. Am I in Rome ? All the names are Latin. What is that enclofure with the high hedge for ?

Officer. It is for the breeding of mules and other beafts.

King. How do you call this fettlement ? Officer. Klaufuufhof.

Chancellor. You may call it Klaufhof.

King. It is called Klau-fi-ufhof : and what is the name of the other ?

Officer. Brekenhof.

King. That is not the right name.

Officer. Yes, Sire, I know it by no other name.

King. It is Breken-ho-fi-ufhof? Are thefe the mountains of Stollen which lie before us ? Officer. Yes, Sire.

King. Must I go through the village ?

Officer. No, Sire, there is no necessity for it : it is only for the change of horfes, which wait in the village; and if your Majefty commands I will ride before, and order the horfes to be brought behind the mountains.

King. Yes, do fo ; take one of my pages with you.

I obeyed; and was fo expeditious as to be back by the time his Majefty reached the mountains; and as foon as his Majefty alcended the fame, he ordered a telefcope to be brought, through which he furveyed the colonies, and faid, " That is true ; it is far beyond my expectation. That s beautiful; and I must confess to you all, who have been engaged in this work, that you are very honeft men." (to me) Tell me, is the river Elbe far from hence i

There lies Officer. About two miles. Wurben, in the county of Altenmark, clofe on the Elbe.

King. That cannot be. Give me the telescope once more .--- Yes, yes, it is really fo. But what fteeple is that other ?

Officer. It is Havelberg, Sire.

King. Hark ye all. Draw near (there were the Counfellor Klaufius, the Inspector Menzelius, and I). That bog on the left shall alfo be drained, and likewife that which lies on the right, as far as the wafte ground extends. What wood ftands on it ?

Officer. Alder and oak.

King. The alders must be taken out ; the oaks may remain, and the people may fell them, or make what use of them they pleafe: and when the ground is drained, I think it might contain 300 families, and 500 cattle. Is it not fo ? (As nobody answered, then I faid) Yes, Sire, it might, perhaps.

King. You might give me a direct anfwer, more or lefs. I know well that it is impoffible to determine politively. I have never been there, and am not acquainted with the fituation, elfe I understand it as well as you.

Officer. But, please your Majefty, the Luch fill belongs to a great community.

King. That is no matter; an exchange may be made, or an equivalent given for it, at as eafy a rate as it can be done. I do not want it for nothing. (to Counfellor Klaufius) You may write to my Privy-chamber what I with to have done ; I fhall pay the ex- on paper every particular His Majefty afked pnces. (to me) And do you go to Berlin and

inform my Privy -counfellor Michaelis of it.

After his Majefty had taken a full view of all the fettlements he went down the mountain, and fresh horses were put to. 1 afked if it was His Majefty's pleafure that I fhould attend him farther.

King. No, my fon, return, in God's name, to your home.

Counfellor Klaufius conducted His Majefty to Rathenau. The King dined there with Lieutenant-colonel Backhoff, of the carbineers, and was extremely pleafed; and, as Colonel Backhoff related, His Majefty addreffed himfelf to him in thefe words :

" My dear Backhoff, if you have not been for fome time in the environs of Fehrbellin, I must tell you, there is fuch an alteration for the better, that I really do not recollect to have had fo much pleafure as I have now experienced. I undertook this journey becaufe I had no review this year; but I am fo well fatisfied, that I shall undoubtedly repeat it.

" How did it go with you in the late war? Probably badly. You made no progrefs in Saxony neither, by reafon that we did not fight against men, but cannon. I might have gained a great many victories; but it would have coft me the very flower of my army, and been only fhedding innocent blood. I fhould have deferved to be brought before a courtmartial, and publickly punished. Wars in general are terrible-"

Thefe expressions, coming from the lips of fo great a Monarch, fo affected the Lieutenantcolonel Backhoff, that they forced a ftream of tears from the Veteran's eyes.

The King proceeded : " I can form as clear an idea of the battle which was fought near Fehrbellin as if I had been prefent. When I, as Crown Prince, refided at Ruppin, there was a very old citizen who remembered the battle, and knew the field fo well, that I took him once with me in my chariot. He informed me of every particular fo correctly, that I was highly entertained ; and, on my return, thought to have had a little joke with the old man. I afked him, "Father, cannot you inform me what was the caufe of that great quarrel ?" " Yes, pleafe your Royal Highnefs (fays he), I will tell you. Our Elector, as well as the King of Sweden, when Crown Princes, were together at Utrecht for their education : there were then fome quarrels and animofities between them, which ran to fo high a pitch, that they now thought proper to decide them."

His Majeity delivered the report of the old man as he related it, in the Low German language; but was fo tired at table, that he fell afleep. I thall now conclude the account of this journey, as it will be difficult to put and faid.

REMARKABLE ANECDOTES and CHARACTER of Mr. THOMAS MATHEW, of THOMAS-TOWN, in the County of TIPPERARY.

[From SHERIDAN's " Life of SWIFT," lately published.]

D URING the time that Dean Swift refided in Ireland, there lived in that kingdom a Gentleman of the name of Mathere, whole hiftory is worth recording.

He was poffelled of a large eftate in the fineft county of that kingdom, Tipperary : which produced a clear rent of eight thoufand a year. As he delighted in a country life, he refolved to build a large commodious houle for the reception of gueits, furrounded by fifteen hundred acres of his choiceft land. all laid out upon a regular plan of improvement, according to the new adopted mode of English gardening (which had furplanted the bad Dutch tafte brought in by King William), and of which he was the first who fet the example in Ireland ; nor was there any improvement of that fort then in England, which was comparable to his, either in point of beauty or extent. As this defign was formed early in life ; in order to accomplifh his point, without incurring any debt on his effate, he retired to the Continent for feven years, and lived upon fix hundred pounds a year, while the remaining income of his effate was employed in carrying on the great works he had planned there. When all was completed he returned to his native country; and after fome time pailed in the metropolis, to revive the old, and cultivate new acquaintance, he retired to his feat at Thomas-town to pais the remainder of his days there. As he was one of the fineft Gentlemen of the age, and poffeffed of fo large a property, he found no difficulty, during his refidence in Dublin, to get access to all whole character for talents or probity made him defirous to cultivate their acquaintance. Out of thefe he felected fuch as were most conformable to his tafte, inviting them to pafs fuch leifure time as they might have upon their hands, at Thomas-town. As there was fomething uncommonly fingular in his mode of living, fuch as I believe was never carried into practice by any mortal before in an equal degree, I fancy the reader will not be difpleafed with an account of the particulars of it.

His houfe had been chiefly contrived to anfwer the noble purpole of that conftant hofpitality which he intended to maintain there. It contained forty commodious apartments for guefts, with fuitable accommodations to their fervants. Each apartment was completely furnifhed with every convenience that could be wanted, even to the minuteft article. When a gueft arrived, he fluewed him

his apartment, faving, " This is your Caffle. here you are to command as abiolutely as in your own houfe ; you may breakfaft, dine and fup here whenever you please, and invite fuch of the guefts to accompany you as may be most agreeable to you." He then fnewed him the common parlour, where he faid a daily ordinary was kept, at which he might dine when it was more agreeable to him to mix in fociety ;" but from this moment you are never to know me as mafter of the houfe, and only to confider me as one of the guefts." In order to put an end to all ceremony at meal-time, he took his place at random at the table ; and thus all ideas of precedence being laid afide, the guefts feated themfelves promifcuoufly, without any regard to difference of rank or quality. There was a large room fitted up exactly like a Coffee-houle, where a bar-maid and waiters attended to furnish refreihments at all times of the day. Here fuch as chofe it breakfafted at their own hour. It was furnished with Chefs-boards, Back-gammon Tables, Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. in all the forms of a City Coffee-houfe. But the molt extraordinary circumfrance in his whole domeftic arrangement, was that of a detached room in one of the extremities of the houfe. called the Tavern. As he was humfelf a very temperate man, and many of his guefts were of the fame difpolition, the quantity of wine for the ufe of the common room was but moderate; but as drinking was much in fathion in those days, in order to gratify fuch of his guefts as had indulged themfelves in that cuftom, he had recourie to the above-mentioned contrivance; and it was the cuftom of all who loved a cheerful glafs, to adjourn to the tavern foon after dinner, and leave the more fober folks to themfelves. Here a waiter in a blue apron attended (as was the fashion then), and all things in the room were contrived fo as to humour the illufion. Here every one called for what liquor they liked, with as little refiraint as if they were really in a publichouse, and to pay their share of the reckoning. Here too the midnight orgies of Bacchus were often celebrated, with the fame noify mirth as is cuftomary in his City Temples, without in the leaft diffurbing the repose of the more fober part of the family. Games of all forts were allowed, but under fuch reftrictions as to prevent gambling : and fo as to answer their true end, that of amufement, without injury to the purfe of

the

the players. There were two billiard-tables, and a large bowling-green ; ample provision was made for all fuch as delighted in country fports ; filling-tackle of all forts ; variety of guns with proper ammunition; a pack of buck-hounds, another of fox-hounds, and another of harriers. He conftantly kept twenty choice hunters in his ftables for the ufe of those who were not properly mounted for the chace. It may be thought that his income was not fufficient to fupport to expenfive an eftablifhment ; but when it is confidered that eight thousand a year at that time was fully equal to double that fum at prefent; that his large demefne, in fome of the richeft foil of Ireland, furnished the houfe with every necetiary except groceries and wine; it may be fuppoled to be eafily practicable, if under the regulation of a ftrict ceconomy; of which no man was a greater mafter. I am told his plan was to well formed, and he had fuch checks upon all his domeftics, that it was impollible there could be any wafte, or that any article from the larder, or a fingle bottle of wine from the cellar, could have been purloined, without immediate detection. This was done partly by the choice of faithful Stewards, and Clerks of approved integrity; but chiefly by his own fuperintendance of the whole, as not a day paffed without having all the accounts of the preceding one laid before him. This he was enabled to do by his early rifing; and the bufine's being finished before others were out of their beds, he always appeared the moft difengaged man in the houfe, and feemed to have as little concern in the conduct of it as any of the guefts. And indeed to a ftranger he might eafily pafs for fuch, as he made it a point that no one fhould confider him in the light of mafter of the houfe, nor pay him the least civilities on that fcore; which he carried fo far, that he fometimes went abroad without giving any notice, and ftaid away feveral days, while things went on as usual at home ; and on his return, he would not allow any gratulations to be made him, nor any other notice to be taken of him, than if he had not been abfent during that time. The arrangements of every fort were fo prudently made, that no multiplicity of guefts or their domeftics ever occafioned any diforder, and all things were conducted with the fame cafe and regularity as in a private family. There was one point which feemed of great difficulty, that of establishing certain fignals, by which each fervant might know when he was fummoned to his matter's apartment. For this purpose there was a great hall appropriated to their ufe, where they always affembled when they were not upon cuty. Along the wall bells

were ranged in order, one to each apartment. with the number of the chamber marked over it ; fo that when any one of them was rung, they had only to turn their eyes to the bell, and fee what fervant was called. He was the first who put an end to that inhofpitable cuftom of giving vales to fervants, by making a fuitable addition to their wages ; at the fame time affuring them, that if they ever took any afterwards, they fhould be difcharged with difgrace; and to prevent temptation, the guefts were informed that Mr. Mathew would confider it as the highest affront, if any offer of that fort were made. As Swift had heard much of this place from Dr. Sheridan, who had been often a welcome guest there, both on account of his companionable qualities, and as being preceptor to the nephew of Mr. Mathew, he was defirous of feeing with his own eyes whether the report of it were true, which he could not help thinking to have been much exaggerated. Upon receiving an intimation of this from Dr. Sheridan, Mr. Mathew wrote a polite letter to the Dean, requefting the honour of a vifit, in company with the Doctor, on his next fchool vacation. They let out accordingly on horfeback, attended by a Gentleman who was a near relation of Mr. Mathew, and from whom I received the whole of the following account. They had fcarce reached the inn where they were to pafs the first night, and which, like most of the Irifh inns at that time, afforded but miferable entertainment, when a coach and fix horfes arrived, fent to convey them the remainder of their journey to Thomas-town ; and at the fame time bringing flore of the choiceft viands, wine, and other liquors for their refreshment. Swift was highly pleafed. with this uncommon mark of attention paid him; and the circumftance of the coach proved particularly agreeable, as he had been a good deal fatigued with his day's journey. When they came within fight of the houfe, the Dean, aftonished at its magnitude, cried out, " What, in the name of God, can be the ufe of fuch a vaft building :" " Why, Mr. Dean," replied their fellow-traveller beforementioned, " there are no lefs than forty apartments for guefts in that house, and all of them probably occupied at this time, except what are referved for us." Swift, in his ufual manner, called out to the coachman to ftop, and bade him turn about, and drive him back to Dubling for he could not think of mixing with fuch a croud. " Well," faid he afterwards fuddenly, " there is no remedy, I must submit ; but I have lost a fortnight of my life." Mr. Mathew received him at the door with uncommon marks of refpect; and then conducting him to his aputapartment, after fome compliments, made him his ufual fpeech; acquainting him with the cuftoms of the house, and retired, leaving him in potfession of his caftle. Soon after the cook appeared with his bill of fare, to receive his directions about fupper, and the butler at the fame time with a lift of wines and other liquors. " And is all this really fo?" faid Swift ; " and may I command here as in my own house ?" The Gentleman before-mentioned affured him he might, and that nothing could be more agreeable to the owner of that manfion, than that all under his roof mould live comformably to their own inclinations, without the least reftraint. " Well, then," faid Swift, " I invite you and Dr. Sheridan to be my guefts while I ftay, for I think I shall hardly be tempted to mix with the mob below." Three days were paffed in riding over the demefne, and viewing the feveral improvements, without ever feeing Mr. Mathew, or any of the guefts; nor were the company below much concerned at his abfence, as his very name ufually infpired those who did not know him with awe, and they were afraid his prefence would put an end to that eafe and cheerfulnefs which reigned among them. On the fourth day. Swift entered the room where the company were affembled before dinner, and addreffed Mr. Mathew in one of the fineft complimental speeches that ever was made ; in which he expatiated on all the beauties of his improvements, with the skill of an artift, and tafte of a connoitfeur. He fnewed that he had a fall comprehension of the whole of the plan, and of the judicious adaption of the parts to the whole, and pointed out feveral articles which had efcaped general obfervation. Such an addreft, from a man of Swift's character, could not fail of being pleafing to the owner, who was at the fame time the planner of these improvements; and fo fine an eulogium from one who was fuppofed to deal more in fatire than panegyric, was likely to remove the prejudice entertained againit his character, and prepoffers the reft of the company in his favour. He concluded his fpeech, by faving, " And now, Ladies and Gentleman, I am come to live among you, and it thall be no fault of mine if we do not pafs our time agreeably." After dinner, being in high fpuits, he entertained the company with various pleafantries. Dr. Sheridan and he played into one another's hands; they joked, they punned, they laughed, and a general gaiety was diffufed through the whole company. In a fhort time all conftraint on his account difappeared. He entered readily into all their little fchemes of promoting mirth, and every day, with the alliftance of his coadjutor, pro-

duced fome new one, which afforded a good deal of fport and merriment. Never were fuch joyous fcenes known there before; for, when to eafe and cheerfulnefs there is fuperadded, at times, the higher zeft of gay wit, lively fancy, and droll humour, nothing can be wanting to the perfection of the for cial pleafures of life. When the time came which obliged Dr. Sheridan to return to his fchool, the company were fo delighted with the Dean, that they earneftly intreated him to remain there fome time longer; and Mr. Mathew himfelf for once broke thro' his rule of never foliciting the ftay of any gueft, (it being the eftablished cuftom of the houfe, that all might depart whenever they thought proper, without any ceremony of leave-taking) by joining in the request. Swift found himfelf to happy in his fituation there, that he readily yielded to their folicitations, and infteast of the formight which he had originally intended, paffed four months there much to his own fatisfaction, and that of all those who visited the place during that time. Having given an account of the owner of this happy manfion, I shall now relate an adventure he was engaged in, of fo fingular a kind as deferves well to be recorded. It was towards the latter end of Queen Anne's reign, when Mr. Mathew returned to Dublin, after his long refidence abroad. At that time party ran very high, but raged no where with fuch violence as in that City, infomuch that duels were every day fought there on that fcore. There happened to be, at that time, two Gentlemen in London who valued themfelves highly on their fkill in fencing; the name of one of them was Pack, the other Creed; the former a major, the latter a captain in the ar-Hearing of thefe daily exploits in Dublin, they refolved, like two Knighterrants, to go over in queft of adventures. Upon enquiry, they learned that Mr. Mathew, lately arrived from France, had the character of being one of the first fwordfinen in Europe. Pack, rejoiced to find an antagonift worthy of him, refolved the first opportunity to pick a quarrel with him; and meeting him as he was carried along the fireet in his chair, joftled the fore-chairman. Of this Mathew took no notice, as fuppofing it to be accidental. But Pack afterwards boafted of it in the public coffee-houfe, faying, that he had purposely offered this infult to that Gentleman, who had not the fpirit to relent it. There happened to be prefent a particular friend of Mr. Mathew's of the name of Machamara, a man of tried courage, and reputed the best fencer in Ireland. He immediately took up the quarrel, and faid, he was fure Mr. Mathew did not fuppofe

the

the affront intended, otherwife he would have chattifed him on the fpot : but if the major would let him know where he was to be found, he fhould be waited on immediately on his friend's return, who was to dine that day a little way out of town. The major faid that he flould be at the tavern over the way, where he and his companions would wait their commands. Immediately on his arrival, Mathew being made acquainted with what had paffed, went from the coffee-houfe to the tavern, accompanied by Macnamara. Being thewn into the room where the two Gentlemen were, after having fecured the door, without any exportulation, Mathew and Pack drew their fwords; but Macnamara ftopped them, faying, he had fomething to propose before they proceeded to action. He faid, in cafes of this nature, he never could bear to be a cool fpectator; fo, " Sir, (addreffing himfelf to Creed) if you pleafe, I fhall have the honour of entertaining you in the fame manner." Creed, who defired no better fport, made no other reply than that of inflantly drawing his fword ; and to work the four champions fell, with the fame composure as if it were only a fencingmatch with foils. The conflict was of fome duration, and maintained with great obfinacy by the two officers, notwitidtanding the great effusion of blood from the many wounds which they had received. At length, quite exhaufted, they both fell, and yielded the victory to the fuperior fkill of their anta-

gonifts. Upon this occasion, Mathew gave a remarkable proof of the perfect composure of his mind during the action. Creed had fallen the firft; upon which Pack exclaimed, " Ah, poor Creed, are you gone ?" " Yes," faid Mathew, ve.v compofedly, and you fhall inftantly Pack after him;" at the fame time making a home thruft quite thro' his body, which threw him to the ground. This was the more remarkable, as he was never in his life, either before or after. known to have aimed at a pun. The number of wounds received by the vanquifhed parties was very great; and what feems almost miraculous, their opponents were untouched. The furgeons, feeing the desperate state of their patients, would not fuffer them to be removed out of the room where they fought, but had beds immediately conveyed into it, on which they lay many hours in a ftate of infenfibility. When they came to themfelves and faw where they were, Pack, in a feeble voice, faid to his companion, " Creed, I think we are the conquerors, for we have kept the field of battle." For a long time their lives were defpaired of ; but to the aftonifhment of every one, they both recovered. When they were able to fee company, Mathew and his friend attended them daily, and a clofe intimacy afterwards enfued, as they found them men of probity, and of the beft difpolitions, except in this Quixotifh idea of duelling. whereof they were now perfectly eured.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

An ACCOUNT of the NEW ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, in OLD-STREET ROAD, lately crefted.

[Illuftrated by an engraved VIEW of it.]

THERE is no country in Europe where the fpirit of benevolence is more univerfaily diffufed than our own; and amongh the various inflitutions which have arifen from this national philanthropy, there are, we will venture to fay, none which do us more honour than those founded for the reception and cure of indigent lunatics; of which, befides the two in the metropolis (Bethlem and St. Luke's), and which are faid to be by far the largeft in Europe, there are others lately etablished at Munchefter, York, and alfo, if we mistake not, at Liverpool.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, to fome account of which we fhall at prefent confine ourfelves, was inftituted in 1750, at the North end of Moor-fields. The motives which actuated the worthy citizens of London who firft planned and promoted this charitable work, cannot be better difplayed than in their own words, which we fhall here quote *.

" I. Experience had long fhewn, that the "Hofpital of Bethlem was incapable of receiving and providing for the relief of all the unhappy objects of this fort who made application for it.

" 2. That the expence and difficulty attending the admiffion of a patient into the Hofpital of Bethlem, had difcouraged many applications for the benefit of that charity,

* See the "Reafons for the Eftablifhment and further Encouragement of Sr. I uke's Hof-" pital for Lunatics, together with the Rules and Orders for the Government thereof," prefixed to the State of the Charity printed annually in 4to. ** particularly on behalf of the more necef-** fitous objects, and of fuch who refided in ** the remote parts of the kingdom.

3. That by this unavoidable exclusion,
or delay in the admithon of objects of
this fort, many ufeful members have been
loft to fociety, either by the diforder gaining ftrength beyond the reach of phyfic,
or by the patients falling into the hands of
perform utterly unfkilled in the treatment
of the diforder, or who have found their
advantage in neglecting every method neceftary to obtain a cure.

"4. That many families, (in no mean circumflances) through the heavy expence attending the fupport of one object of this fort, have themfelves become objects of charitable relief, and thereby doubled the load and lofs to the public.

5. That the moft fatal acts of violence
on themfelves, attendants and relations,
have been often confequent on the fmalleft
delay in placing the afflicted with this
diforder under the care of perfons experienced in guarding againft and preventing
attempts of this kind.

6. That no particular provision is made
by law for lunaticks, the common parifu
workhoures being no ways proper for
their reception, either in point of accommodation, attendance, or phyfical affiftsence.

" 7. That the joining this to any other "Hofpital not particularly adapted for the "reception of Lunatics, would have been "highly improper and dangerous; and "that the joining it to Bethlem would "have deprived it of its principal advantage, that of being under the immediate "infpection and government of its own pa-"trons and fupporters, inafmuch as no "benefaction to Bethlem, how great foever, "neceffarily conflictutes the donor a Gowernor of that Hofpital."

Such were the benevolent motives of the first promoters of this defign. The weight they have had in the general opinion, the largenefs of the fum contributed for its fupport abundantly teftifies, and leaves no room to doubt of a continuation of the fame generous difpofition for the future maintenance of it. In the lift of benefactors we observe the name of the late Sir Thomas Clarke, Mafter of the Rolls, who bequeathed to it at his death the fum of thirty thousand pounds. By this and other liberal donations from welldifpofed perions, the Governors, in 1782, were enabled to lay the foundation of the New Hofpital represented in the Plate, after a defign of Mr. Dance, the Architect under whote direction it is crected. This new edifice with the plainnefs and fimplicity that

EUROP. MAG.

are commendable in buildings intended for charitable purpofes will unite every accommodation that can be wifted for in a Lunate Hofpital. The gallenes will be airy and fpacious; and there are large inclofures behind the Hofpital, which will ferve as airing-grounds for the patients. The front reprefented in the Engraving looks towards Old-threet-road.

The number of patients in the prefent Hofpital in Moorfields amounts generally to one hundred and ten. In the new Hofpital there will be room for a much larger numher. Of the abovementioned one hundred and ten, eighty are recent cafes ; and thefe are put on fuch a plan of medicine and regimen as is deemed fuitable to their cafe by the phyfician, for the fpace of one year, if they remain fo long uncured. They are then dicharged from the house, to be readmitted in their turn, for life, among the incurable patients, the number of whom is limited to thirty. But it must afford great comfort to every humane perfon, to learn that a very large proportion of the patients are every year reftored to their reafon, fo that not much more than one in three of all who are admitted are fent out uncured.

A General Court of the Governors of the Holpital is held twice in every year, viz. in February and August; but the principal bufinefs of the Charity is conducted by what is called the Houfe Committee of twenty-one Governors elected annually for that purpole, and who meet every Friday.

We fhall end our account with a copy of the Inftructions, printed and diffributed by the Charity, for the ufe of thote perfons who apply for the admiffion of patients, viz.

" I. No perfon thall knowingly be receivdevice as a patient into this Hotpital, who is not, in point of circumflances, a proper object of this charity, that is, poor and mad.

" 11. Or who hath been a Lunatic more " than twelve kalendar months.

" 111. Or who hath ben difcharged un-" cured from any other Hotpital for the re-" ception of Lunatics

" IV. Or who is troubled with epileptick or convultive fits.

" V. Or who is deemed an ideot.

" VI. Or who is infected with the venc-" real difeafe.

" VII. Nor any woman with child.

"And every fuch perfon, who through "miftake or mifinf rmation fhall be re-"ceived into this Hofpital, fhall be dif-"charged immediately on a difcovery of

" any of the above difqualifications.

"Therefore, if the patient is not difqua-"lifted by any of the above rules, upon ap-" plying to Mr. Thomas Webfter, the Se-K k k " cretary,

" cretary, in Queen-ftreet, Cheapfide, or at the Holpital, the forms of two printed " certificates, together with a petition, may " be had; the mit of which certificates " (aner it is filled up) mult be figned by the " minifter and churchwardens, or overfeers " of the poor of the parifa or place where " fuch parient refiles; and the other by fome " * phyllian, furgeon, or apothecary, who " hath vifited fuch patient ; after which the " perion or perions who faw them fign, muft " go before one of his Majefty's juffices of " the peace, or fome other perfon authorifed " to take affidavits, and make oath (or in cafe " of Quakers an affirmation) in the manner " as is printed at the bottom of the faid cer-" tificates.

"When the certificates have been thus figned, and oath (or affirmation) made thereof as aforefaid, then fill up the petition, and annex the certificates thereto, and apply to a Governor to fign the fame; which being done, both the petition and " certificates must be left with the Secretary : " and the petitioner must not fail to attend " at the Hofpital the next Friday morning " precifely at eleven o'clock, when the fame " will be laid before the Committee; and, " if approved, the patient's name will be put " upon the Lift, to be admitted in his turn, " as foon as a vacancy happens; and the pe-" titioner must, at the fame time, leave a " direction with the Committee where to " fend for the patient : and upon notice be-" ing fent from the Committee, for the pa-" tient to be brought for examination, there " must be left in writing with the Secretary, " within three days afterwards, the names, " bufinefs, and places of abode, of two fub-" ftantial houfekeepers refiding within the " Bills of Mortality, who must be prefent " precifely at eleven o'clock in the morning, " when the patient is to be admitted, to enter " into a bond of rool. to take the patient. " away when difcharged by the Committee."

To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

A LESSON for YOUNG MEN.

SIR,

ERMIT me to convey to the perufal of your readers a tale of private woe, which, although at first fight it may appear to concern only the fate of an unfortunate individual, will, I am inclined to think, on a clofer review, turn out not wholly uninterefting to the community, inafinuch as it may afford a lefton to the young men of the prefent day for avoiding those rocks on which the unhappy fubject of this Letter had formerly fplit. Without further preface I shall now proceed to my ftory :

Mt. P. was the youngeft of five children of a worthy Clergyman in this county. The two elder fons were brought up to trade, in which they both made a contpicuous figure in the metropolis, and have been fome few years decealed, leaving ample fortunes behind them of their own acquifition; one of the doughters was married to a gentleman of independent fortune, and the other is yet in a flate of cellbacy.

John, the youngeft, and the fubject of this Letter, was bound an apprentice to a woollen-draper, foon after which he loft his father ; and his matter likewife dying before the expiration of his indentures, he was left

K-t, Nov. 14, 1784.

to the guidance of his own will at the early age of nineteen; a time when youth are perhaps lefs capable of being truffed with their own conduct than at any other period of their lives.

Being thus unhappily deprived of the parental aid of his father, and releafed from the controul of a mafter, he took lodgings in the city, and for fome time led a life of gaiety and diffipation; although I must do him the juffice to acknowledge, that his conduct during that period was not marked by any flagrant breach of the laws of decorum and good order. To this imprudent ftep of quitting the bufinefs to which he had been, originally bred, and neglecting to procure a mafter for the remaining term of his apprenticeship, may be ultimately referred every fcene of woe and calamity (and God knows thefe have been fufficienly numerous) which hath befallen him in the fubfequent acts of his ill-ftarred life.

In these lodgings he continued about a twelvemonth; and as he was of a generous dilposition, and possessible of mail thare of beneficence and philanthropy, his departure was heavily lamented by the fervants; one

of

" It is particularly defired, that fuch phyfician, apothecary, or furgeon, do, by letter di-"rected to Dr. Simmons, phyfician of this Hofpital, to be delivered at the weekly Com-"mittee, fand a figte of fuch patient"s cafe, and an account of the methods (if any) ufed to "obtain a cure." of whom, a lad whofe employment it was to ran on errands, and to fweep out the fhop, had by a mild and tractable behaviour more particularly conciliated his efteem, and often tafted of his bounty : this circumstance I mention, as I fhall have occafion to fpeak of this perfon again before I conclude the memoirs of my unfortunate friend.

Being fatiated with the pleafures and diffipation of the town, he began ferioufly to reflect on the precarious ftate of his affairs, and the necellity there was of attaching himfelf to fome indultrious calling, by which he might gain a comfortable livelihood. With this view he fixed on the bufinefs of a grazier, as being (in his opinion) eafily to be learned, and accordingly bade adieu to London, and proceeded to R--y Marfh, where he placed himfelf under the tuition of a large and skilful renter in that fertile level, being buoved up by his brother-in-law with the affurance of his affiftance in furnishing him with the loan of a fum of money fufficient to ftock a farm, when he fhould have made himfelf perfect in the principles of agricultural knowledge. He was now arrived at the age of 23; a period of life by far too advanced for the attainment of a competent skill in any profession to which the mind had not before been habituated. In full reliance, however, on the promifes of his friend, having now been three years in the Marsh, he waited on him, and claimed the performance of his voluntary offer. But whether from inability, or whatever other caufe, this gentleman thought fit to retract his engagement, and refused to substantiate the original offer made to his brother-in-law, who, in confequence of this refufal, perceived his hopes of embarking in country bufinefs effectually deftroyed, his own fmall fortune being totally incompetent to this purpofe, and an unhappy family quarrel which fublifted between his two brothers and himfelf fhutting him out from every expectation of a refource from that quarter. Having confumed the fmall remains of his fortune, he was reduced to the difagreeable expedient of throwing himfelf on his mother for fupport : but finding in a fhort time that his abode with her increafed the expences of the old lady beyond the ability of her income, he left his aged parent, and not being able to procure an employment which might have been confiftent with the ftyle of life in which he had been brought up, was driven to ftoop to a piece of fervility which his foul abhorred, and hired himfelf to a gentleman in London as a footman, with whom, however, he did not long continue. This happened in 1767, and from thence till the prefent time his life hath been

one continued feries of misfortune and perplexity; for having, by the cruel acconomy of his affairs, been compelled to affume a character far different from what he had ever been accuftomed to, his employers have generally been difgufted with his behaviour, and after a fhort trial difmiffed him from their fervice, to make room for those whose minds were from an early habitude rendered more familiar to the frowns of their superiors; fo that for three parts in four of the year he is conftrained to do penance in fuch lodgings as his flender finances can procure, where cold and hunger (the most pungent forrows that can embitter the cup of affliction) are become but too familiar to him.

Not to trouble you with a minute detail of the feveral visiditudes of fortune which he bath undergone during a period of ieventeen years, in which time he was once thipwrecked, and with difficulty efcaped with the loss of every article but his wearing-apparei, I fhall haften to relate his prefent very forlorn condition.

During the inclemency of the lait levere winter his afflictions were truly priable, and reduced him to the neceffity of making application to his few furviving friends for the means of preient fupport : But this precarious fupply has been long fince exhaufted, and his fituation is at this inftant ftill more deplorable than ever, heightened with this agonizing reflection, that old age is now ftealing on him apace, the infirmities of which will render him ftill more incapable than ever of fupporting the accumulated miferies of poverty and difeate.

Among other applications which his diffrefs hath induced him to make, the perion whom I before mentioned to have been a fervant at Mr. ----'s former lodgings, was folicited on the occafion ; for fuch has been the ftrange reverse of fortune in the fate of these two men, that while my unfortunate friend is reduced to the loweft and most abject poverty, the quondam fhop-lad, by a diligent and ftrict adherence to the duties of a profitable employment, and by a lucky affemblage of fortuitous circumftances, has raifed himfelf from his former humble dependence to a ttate of wealth and opulence, and has lately filled, with the highest honour to himself, and the concurrent applause of his fellowcitizens, a station of confiderable weight. This gentleman received my friend with a courteous affability, and expressed a great defire to ferve him, promifing to recommend him to the first vacant place which should occur within his knowledge. But this, alas ! hath not yet happened, and the ill-fated man ftill continues to labour under the most deplorable preffure of indig nce and wretched-Kkk2

nefs,

nefs, cut off from the converfe of fociety, and fo deprefied by the accumulated miferies he bath undergone, as to be readered almost frantic with defair.

It will be faid, perhaps, that the misfortunes of this unhappy man may in a great measure be attributed to his own imprudence : that if he had befrowed a proper attention to the calling in which he was at first ftationed, he might at this time, inftead of languishing in penury and diffref, have shone forth as a man of worth and confequence in fociety; and that, as his diffreffes originated from a neglect of prudence and difcretion in his younger days, he mult be content to linger out an old age of mifery and defpondence, having no perfon but himfelf to accufe for the evils which have attended him through life, and are likely to accompany him to the grave.

To these cold reasoners I shall take leave

to reply, that although their obfervation may not be wholly ill-founded, that the misfortunes of this perfon were brought on him by a youthful levity and indifcretion; yet this is to be understood in a qualified fenfe, and then perhaps we thall not find him to highly deferving of centure as at first may be imagined. The lofs of his father and maîter fell out at a very critical conjuncture, and at a period of life when from his fmall experience no very high degree of prudence or difcretion could be expected. As to the remainder of his fufferings from the time of his quitting the grazier's abode, fince which two-and-twenty years have elapfed, in fuch a rapid fucceffion have they come upon him, that he feems to have been marked by the Genius of Misfortune for the exercise and difplay of her malice.

I am yours, &c.

D.C.

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

GENTLEMEN,

The following Narrative I prefume you will agree with me is curious enough to deferve a place in your excellent Repolitory. That it thould be attefted in the manner you fee it, will create fome furprize. The reign of credulity is now almost over, and therefore the fingularity of the Story will probably at this time be efteemed its principal recommendation. Those, however, who are willing to give credit to relations of this kind, will have an opportunity of frengthening their opinion by the Certificate annexed to this Account, as the Perfons there named were no lefs remarkable for their talents than their virtues. I ain, &c. T.W.

A True ACCOUNT of the ROBBERY and MURDER of JOHN STOCKDEN, a Vicualler in Grub-Greet, in the Parith of St Giles's Cripplegate, and of the DISCOVERY of the MURDERBRS, by the feveral DREAMS of ELIZABETH the Wife of THOMAS GREENWOOD, who was near Neighbour to Mr. STOCKDEN, and intimately acquainted with him.

By WILLIAM SMITHIES, Curate of St. Giles's Cripplegate.

MR. STOCKDEN was robbed and mur-dered the 13th day of December, 1695; and therefore, before I give the relation of it, I must tell my reader, that he might have had a publication foon after the harbarons fact was committed, if I had not then been confined to my bed (in which I continued above a month) at the other end of the town. And after I was by God's bleffing brought home, I was not in a condition for many weeks to go abroad as formerly, nor to dipatch any great bufinefs. Some of the neighbours defired that an accomt of it might be brought to me, to be made public ; but one of Mr. Stockden's near relations did not confent to it, fo that the talk of it was over long before I heard of it : and for this reafer I had wholly laid afide the publication, if two of the Right Reverend Bifhons and many others had not obliged me to it who being fatisfied that the matter of fact is true, hoped by God's bleffing it might have a good influence upon the minds of those that perufe it.

However it comes late, yet the perfons whole names I have oc aften to mention as wineftes, are all alive; and thole that will take the pains to fpeak with them, may be further fatisfied, they being very honeft perfons.

That great difcoveries have been made by dreams, none can doubt who read the Life of Sir Henry Wotton, our Englith Chronicles (particularly the murder of Waters, and the difcovery of it by a dream, recorded by Sir Richard Baker in his Chapter of Cafualties, in the reign of King James L), and other hiltories: And I have converted with many credible perfons, who have forefeen things in their fleep, which have exactly come to pafs.

On the 13th of December before-men-

tioned there came three men to Mr. Stockden's haufe in the evening, and called for drink, where they flayed till it was very late. pretending that they had appointed a countryman to meet them there. Mr. Stockden. who was known to be a fober man, did often defire them to be gone, though they fpent freely : But they flayed till midnight ; and as Mr. Stockden fat in a chair, one of them cried Come, which he, poor man ! might think imported the welcome news of their departure; but it proved to be a fatal watchword to him, for they immediately feized upon him, and upon Mary Footman his kinfwoman and houfekeeper. They bound her, and thrust an handkerchief into her mouth, and held a piftol to her, with threats to kill her, if the made the leaft noife. At the fame time two of them fecured Mr. Stockden from crying out, by ftrangling him with a linen cloth; and becaufe he flruggled with them, they took a piftol from him that held the woman, againft his confent, and flruck the lock of it into his forchead, of which he died. One of them immediately ran up into the chamber to fearch for money and plate, of which he found a confiderable quantity. They then fled, and had great advantage to efcape the watchmen, knowing that it was but a little after that one of them had cried the hour of the night; which is a cuftom that gives no fmall advantage to thieves, who are fecure till the clock ftrikes again, if they thun the places where watchmen usually fland, which is no difficult matter.

A little after the murder, there came a woman into the ftreet, and laid, that fhe believed one Maynard to be one of the murderers, becaufe the was informed that he was full of money, both filver and gold; upon which there was a warrant against him, but he could not be found. Soon after this, Mr. Stockden appeared to Elizabeth Greenwood in a dream, and thewed her a houfe in Thames-fireet, near the George, and told her that one of the murderers was there. She went the next morning, and took one Mary Buggas, an honeft woman, who lives near her, to go with her to the place to which her dream directed ; and aiking for Maynard, was informed that he lodged there, but was gone abroad. But God did not fuffer him to be fafe in any place; for after that, Mr. Stockden foon appeared again as formerly to Mrs. Greenwood, and then reprefenting Maynard's face, with a flat mole on the fide of his nofe (whom the had never feen), fignified to her, that a wyar-drawer must take him, and that he fhould be carried to Newgate in a coach. Upon enquiry they found one of that prade who was his great intimate (for which

reafon I forbear his name), and 'twes believed he would take him for a reward. Mrs. Footman made an agreement with him, and engaged to give him ten pounds, upon which he undertook and effected it. He fent to Maynard to meet him, upon extraordinary bufuets, at a publick-houfe near Hockley in the Hole, where he played with him tilf a Conftable came, who apprehended and carried him before a M githrate, who committed him to Newgate, and he was carried thipter in a coact.

Maynard being now in prifon, and knowing his danger, confect the horrid fact, and was prevailed with to difcover the other three : He declared that his companions in that wickedness were one Marth, Bevil. and Mercer; and faid that Marth was the fetter-on, who was a near neighbour to Mr. Stockdon, and knew that he was well furnifhed with money and plate ; and though he was not present at the robbery, yet he was to have a fhore of the booty. He knowing or fulpotting that Maynard had diffeovered him, les his nabitation. Mr. Stockden appeared food after to Mrs. Greenwood, and feemed by his countenance to be difpleafed. He carried her to a house in Old fireet, where the had never been, and thewed her a pair of ftairs, and told her, that one of the men lodged there. The next morning the took Mary Buggas with her to that houfe, according to the airestion of the dream, where the asked a woman, if one Marin did not lodge there; to which the woman replied, that he did often come thither. I muft here tell the reader that the impolitick woman used to tell her dreams in the fireet, before her fearch after the criminals; of which they had timely notice from a bad woman, who was intimate with one of them.

Mr. Stockden appeared again, and told Mrs. Greenwood, that one of the men lodged at a fhoemaker's, and carried her into a ftreet and an alley ; but her child being unquiet, fhe awaked ; and all the improvement of that dream was, that Mary Buggas took occafion from it to enquire what thormaker was acquainted with Marth, and was told that he used to refort to one of that trade in Coldfmiths alley, in Jewen-Breet, which was the ftreet and alley repretented to her in her fleep. Enquiry was made for him there, and it was acknowledged that he had been there, but was gone; and foon afterwards he was taken in another place. I was not willing to omit this, though it be the least material passage in the whole relation.

The third criminal was Bevil, who was diffeovered in hite manner. Mr. Stockdan coming to Mrs. Greenwood in her fleep, faid faid to her, Eliabeth, (for fo the was wont to call her) come, and I will (bew thee the man that bath murdered me, and carried her into a place like to an entry with two doors, and faid to her, Go in, Ellabeth, there's the man; and the went in and faw his face, and faid to him, O, you are the man that has murdered Stockden; to which he made no anfwer : But his wife (reprefented to be a lufty woman) ftanding by, replied, What, my bufband ! To which Mrs. Greenwood anfwered, Yes, if that man be your bufband ; whereupon the came at her in fuch a violent manner, that the was forced to run to Mr. Stockden for fhelter, who then faid to her, They have all of them been foldiers in Ireland : go on and profper. She then awaked, and told her dream to her hulband, and the next morning to Mrs. Footman, Mrs. Pool, Mary Buggas, Mary Reading, and other neighbours.

After this, he appeared to her again, and reprefenting Bevil to her (whom fhe had never feen) carried her over London-Bridge, to a houfe near the Faulcon by the Bankfide ; but fhe being exceedingly affrighted, and indifpofed, did not go thither.

After this fhe dreamt again, that Mr. Stockden carried her over the bridge up the Borough, and into a yard, where the faw Bevil and his wife. Upon her telling this dream, it was believed that it was one of the priton-yards : And thereupon the went with Mrs. Footman to the Marshalfea, where they enquired for Bevil, and were informed, that he was lately brought thither for coining, and that he was taken near the Bankfide, according to the former dream. They defired to fee him ; and when he came, he faid to Mrs. Footman, Do you know me ? The replied, I do not; whereupon he went from them. Mrs Greenwood then told Mrs. Footman, that the was fure of his being the man whom the faw in her fleep, though that could be no evidence against him : They then went into the cellar, where Mrs. Greenwood faw a lufty woman, and faid privately to Mrs. Footman, That's Bevil's wife whom I faw in my fleep. They defired that he might come to them again, and first put on his wig, which was not on the time before. The fufty woman faid, Why fhould you fpeak with my hufband again, fince you faid you did not know him? One of them told her, that they had a defire to drink with him. He came the fecond time, and faid, Do you know me now?

Mrs. Footman replied, N_2 ; but it proceeded from a fodden fear, that fome mifchief might be done to her, who had very narrowly efcaped death from bim; for to foon as fhe was out of the cellar, the told Mrs. Greenwood that fhe then remembered him to be the man. They' went foon after to the Clerk of the Peace, and procured his removal to Newgate, where he confeifed the fact, and faid, To the grief of my beart, I killed kim.

The fourth and laft was Mercer, who would not confeat to the murder of Mr. Stockden, and did preferve the life of Mrs. Footman, to be (as God would have it) a witnefs againft his companions. Mrs. Greenwood did not dream any thing concerning him, nor hath there been any difcovery of him; but he is efcaped, and the other three were executed.

After the murderers were taken, Mrs. Greenwood dreamt, that Mr. Stockden came to her in the firred, and faid, Elfaberb, I thank thus; the God of Heaven reward thee for qubat thou haft done? fince which, the hath been at quiet from those frights, with which the was to tormested, that her hufband, who is a very honeft good man, told me, he was afraid that the finculd not out-live them: And her neighbours faid, that the was firrangely altered in her countenance.

Thus I have given a fhort, but true account of an extraordinary providence of God, in the difcovery and punifhment of notorious murderers: and though I am fenfible that there are many in this feeptical age who will ridicule and make fport with this relation (whofe intereft it is to run down all narratives of this nature); yet I hope, that men of better minds will judge this more worthy of publication, than many others that have appeared abroad.

Cripplegate, April, 2016, 1608,

William Smythies.

1 Certifie, That the prefent Dean of York *, the Mafter of the Charter-Houfe +, and Dr. Allix, and myfelf had the particulars of the foregoing Narrative immediately from Mrs, Greenwood, and Mrs. Buggas, at my houfe, and there appeared not the leaft reafon to furpect our being impofed upon. Edw. Gloucefter ‡.

* Dr. Thomas Gale. + Dr. Thomas Eurnet, Author of The Sacred Theory of the Earth. ‡ Dr. Edward Fowler.

(43I)

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. The FATAL EFFECTS of INDULGING the PASSIONS :

EXEMPLIFIED IN

The HISTORY of M. DE LA PALINIERE.

By MADAME GENLIS.

I WORE not always the black round wig in which you tee me, nor was I always fubject to that abfence of mind with which at prefent I am reproached. In my infancy I was very pretty, at leaft according to my mother, who pretended I was too pretty for a boy; I own, nobody elfe ever reproached me with this fault. Be that as it will, I was an only child, and my mother, who had reflected but little on education, humoured and fpoilt me, infomuch that at nine years old I was one of the moft froward, mifchievous little boys you have ever feen. I was idle, headftrong, turbulent, and teazing; I afked a thoufand queftions, and never liftened to an aniwer. I would neither learn any thing, nor do any thing, except keep tattooing my drum, and whittling my fife. No tutor would ftay with me half a year ; and as I had already driven away three Abbes, my mother at laft confented to fend me to college.

I was then in my eleventh year, and wept much at leaving my home and my parents; for, notwithftanding my follies and tricks, I had a good heart. When I came to fchool, however, I was not very forry to fee myfelf in a fine houfe, and furrounded by hoys, who all feemed full of mirth and play; for, as it happened, I arrived juft at the time when fchool hours were over. I began to run and jump, and told thofe who brought me, I was fure I fhould like fchool exceedingly well.

I immediately conceived a friendship for a young fcholar, named Sinclair, about two years older than I, and who won my heart by his open and lively temper; though 1 must tell you he was as rational and well informed, for his age, as I was ignorant and The next morning I found a unthinking. ftrange alteration in the houfe. I was to take my feat, and undergo an examination to know which clafs I belonged to, when it was difcovered I could hardly fpell : immediately a general hue and cry was excited through the fchool ; and a little boy, not ten years old, who was next me, laughed fo heartily, and appeared to me fo impertinent. that I could not forbear giving him a hearty box on the ear, which knocked him off his feat.

In vain did I ftruggle and fcold : I was feized, taken ignominioufly from my place, and dragged out of fchool. As I paffed by Sinclair he caft a look fo expressive of ten-

dernefs and pity upon me, that in fpite of my patfion I found myfelf affected.

They took me into a dark chamber, thut me up, and declared I fhould ftay there eight days with nothing but foup, bread, and water to live upon; after which they left me to reflect at leifure upon the crime of knocking my fchool-fellows down.

By groping round the room I difcoverd it was matted all over, and tolerably large; I then began to walk about without much apprehension of hurting myself, and to turn in my mind all the circumstances of my misfortune. I felt myfelf deeply degraded, and heartily repented I had not profited better by the leffons of the three Abbes I had driven from me. Oh, my mother ! cried I, were you but here, you would not fuffer me to be treated with all this rigour. And yet, had you but permitted my first master, or my fecond, or even my third, to inflict fome gentle punifhment upon me, as they defired, I fhould have known how to read ; then, perhaps, I should not have been fo apt to ftrike, nor have now been in a dark chamber.

In the midft of thefe forrowful reflections I remembered the look of Sinclair; I thought I faw him ftill, and the fuppofition touched me; and yet what moft vexed me was, that he had been a witnefs of my humiliation, my paffion, and my punifhment. I though he would defpife me, and that idea was infupportable.

While I was thus mournfully mufing, I beard my door open fuddenly, and faw Sinclair appear with a lanthorn in his hand. I threw myfelf upon his neck, and wept with joy at the fight. Come, faid he, follow me : your pardon is granted.

My pardon ! I am indebted to you for it ! I'm fure Iam! It gives me pleafure to think it was granted to your interceflion.

They only require you to make an apology to him you have offended.

Make an apology ! What, to that little fcoffer ! no !____

He was wrong to fcoff you, I own; he was guilty of ill manners: but you were deficient both in reafon and humanity.

O, I have done him no great injury.

Becaufe you had not the power ;---and yet his arm is black with the fall.

His arm black ! What ! and has he fnewed it then ?

The mafter infifted upon feeing it.

432

He fhould not have confented ! He ought not to have complained ! He has proved himfelf of a mean cowardly temper, and I will never affe pardon of a coward !

His character is not now the queftion. You have committed a fault of a ferious nature, and you ought to make what reparation you can.

I would rather remain where I am than difgrace myfelf.

Pray tell me, what do you underftand by difgracing yourfelf ?

This queftion difconcerted me; I knew not what to anfwer, and Sinclair went on.

To difgrace yourfelf, is to draw down fome merited cenfure, or punifhment; to act againft your conficience; that is, contrary to truth and juffice. In afking pardon of one you have wronged you will do an equitable act; and equity is not difgrace.

But they may suppose I ask pardon only for fear of remaining in confinement.

And if they fhould, that will not difgrace you; fince cenfure, as I have faid, mult be merited before it can be difgraceful. I propofe a reparation firictly conformable to juftice and good breeding, and I fhould be forry for him who fhould foolifully fuppofe fuch an act deferving of cenfure: the ridicule he would caft upon you would fail upon himfelf, in the eyes of all rational people; and it is the opinion only of fuch that is worthy notice.

Well, well—lead me where you pleafe, I will do whatever you defire.

Sinclair then embraced me, ledme from the durk chamber, and, after a proper apology, I was pardoned; but it was not long before I incurred freih penance. Idle, unthinking, moify, and apt to wrangle, I foon drew down the averfion of all the mafters, and many of my fchool-fellows; and had it not been for the protection and firm friend/fhip of Sinclair, who was the moft diffinguifhed and bott beloved of all the fcholars, I fhould certainly have been fent home in digrace before the end of the year.

Two years paffed away, much in the fame manner ; at the end of which time Sinclair left college, and went into the army. Soon after I had the misfortune to lofe my mother, and this completed my affliction ; I wept, and remembered I had been a continual fubject of vexation to her. Alas! faid I, did the blefs me with her parting breath ? Could the pray for an ungrateful child, who might have been her comfort, but who was her tormentor ? What dreadful remorfe muft I endure! To her I owe my life ; fhe bred, fhe cherifhed, the loved me ! and what have I done for her !_____Oh my dear mother, is it then denied me to repair my wrongs ?

My mother ! I have no mother ! She is fnatched from me ! The fwest confolation of making her happy is for ever loft !

My grief became fixed, it preyed upon my mind, and I fell into a kind of confumption, which put my life in danger. Dorival, my uncle and guardian, took me from college, and went with me to his country-houfe in Franche-Comté. He travelled with me all through that fine province, in order to divert my melancholy. After remaining here three years, being then feventeen, 1 went into the army.

I had continued my fludies under the eye of my uncle; but, not having a habit of induftry, I made little progrefs; and to learn feemed to me the moft tirefome thing in the world. My temper and underflanding were equally uncultivated; and what were called pranks and petrifhnefs in childhood became the torments of my life. I was hafty and pallionate, even to violence; and in thefe ridiculous fits of anger I was abfolutely half infane; I fluttered, faid a thoufand extravagant and highly improper things, and was in face capable of being hurried away into the moft fhameful exceffes.

My uncle was the only perfor who could manage me; for I really both loved and refpected him, and feldom forgot myfelf in his prefence. His too great indulgence, however, fuffered me to contract deftructive habits, which had he ufed his authority to correct would never have become for rooted and fo fatal. But when any one complained of me, he would anfwer, "Thefe youthful errors will wear away, for 1 am certain he has an excellent heart."

I departed for my garrifon with a fort of Governor, to whom my uncle confided me, and who was to have remained with me a year; but in fix weeks time I quarrelled irreconcileably with my Mentor. I turned away the fervant my uncle had fent with me, hired a valet without a character, and thought myfelf the happieft of mortals.

Roffiguol, my valet, was young, genteel, and infimuating; he became my favourite, regulated my expences, and in lefs than two months brought me in bills for four thoufand francs (1661.); that is to fay, for the full fum of my half-year's allowance. I faw then plain enough that Roffignol was a rafcal; but the bills muft be paid. I borrowed, became a debtor of courfe, and turned Roffignol away, who, at parting, robbed me of all the rings and jewels I polfeffed.

Some days after this adventure, I quarrelled with one of my comrades, fought, and received two wounds, that made me keep my bed two months. During my confinement, ment, I reflected often upon my thoughtlefs and impetuous behaviour; and began to find, that, in order to be happy, it is neceffary to hear reafon, repel first emotions, vanquifu defects, and obtain a command over the paffions.

I had lived a year in garrifon, when war was declared, and I departed for Germany, where I made feveral campaigns, and difcovered much zeal and little capacity. I was very anxious to fight battles, but not to learn the art of winning battles; for which reafon my military career was not very brilliant, as will be feen.

My uncle, meanwhile, was active in feeking to eftablifh me well in life. I was oneand-twenty, and, defirous of feeing me married, he chofe a young lady, who, had I not been as headftrong as unjuft, would have made me the happieft of men.

Julia, for that was her name, then but feventeen, added to all the bloom of youthful beauty an ingenuous mind, and a countenance that was the picture of gentlenefs, innocence, and virtue : a calm ferenity dwelt in her eyes; and never were the marks of impatience, anger, or contempt, feen upon her brow. Once feen, the was always known; her foul was all outward, it dwelt in her face and form ; and that foul, that face, that form, were all angelic. Her mind was juft, folid, and penetrating ; her reafon much fuperior to her age ; her defires moderate ; and her character prudent and firm. She fpoke with the tongue of benevolence, and fo unaffectedly, yet expressive, that fweetness and modefty feemed to live upon her lips; the found of her voice went to the heart.

Such was Julia; fuch was the wife my uncle gave me. Her perfections might have fupplied the want of fortune; but the was rich. As foon as I was married, my uncle gave my eftate into my own poffefiion; and thus at one-and-twenty was I in the full enjoyment of a good fortune, and the moft lovely woman upon earth. It depended only upon myfelf to be happy.

The winter after my marriage was fpent at Paris, where I again met Sinclair, my old college friend, and we became more intimate than ever. Sinclair poffeffed all the eminent qualities which his early years had autounced. In war he had been highly diffinguithed; and, at a time of life when ardour and promptitude only are generally diffovered, he had given proofs of fuperior talents, prudence, and fortitude. His modefty and fimplicity diffarmed malice, and whoever fhould have forborne to praife his conduct and worth, would have been thought the enemies of yirtue.

Julia too had a ftrict friendship for a young Eygor. MAG. widow, her relation, whofe name was Belinda; a perfon remarkable for her virtues and accomplishments.

Behold me then married to a woman whom I preferred to all the women in the world; cherifhed by an uncle whom I refpected as a father; in friendfhip with a man of my own age, but who had the prudence and wifdom of a Neftor; enjoying not only the conveniencies of life, but even all the imaginary bleffings, or rather baubles, on which vanity fets fo high a price; all the felicity which love, friendfhip, youth, health, and wealth, could procure. What was there wanting to complete my happinefs? — One fingle advantage, without which all the reft are fruitlefs — a good education.

The two first months of my marriage were the most fortunate and peaceable moments of my life; but my happinels quickly began to decrease. My passion for my wife, which grew daily ftronger, made me guilty of the caprice and injustice which are to deftructive of prudence and repose. I wished to be beloved as I loved; that is, to excess. Julia had a most true and tender affection for me; but she was too wife, and had too much command of herfelf to indulge fancies, which, by inflaming the mind, might destroy her tranquillity.

I began at firft by a kind of moderate complaining, but foon became fullen, fufpicious, and difcontented. I felt in my heart an averfion for every body that Julia had any regard for, and efpecially for Belinda. I preferved, however, fufficient reafon to condemn my own caprices, and carefully concealed them.

One day, when I was more out of temper than ufual, I went to my wife's apartment, and was informed that fhe was fhut up with Belinda. I opened the door fuddenly, and entered; they were in earnest conversation, but the moment they faw me, they were fi-My wife, I observed, blushed, and lent. Belinda appeared abfolutely difconcerted. Thefe appearances were enough to throw me into the most violent agitation I had ever felt. At first I tried to contain myself, and turn my own embarraffment into a joke. I know not, indeed, what I faid, but I remember I fluttered prodigioufly, and was all in 'a tremor; which circumstances, added to the efforts I made to laugh off my fuspicions, made me completely ridiculous; and fo much fo, that Julia, who beheld my ftrange entotions with furprize, could not forbear fmiling.

This fmile drove me befide myfelf; I thought it an unpardonable infult; and lofing all refpect for myfelf, my wife, or the prefence of Belinda, I uttered with volubility, and without fcruple, all the extravagancies L 1 1 which which paffion could infpire. Belinda, as foon as the could find an opportunity, role and retired.

No fooner was I alone with Julia, than I found my courage gone; I was filent; and, to conceal my anguith, walked haftily backward and forward about the room.

I was informed of this before my marriage, faid julia, but I could not conceive it poffible. Poor unhappy man! added the, with her eyes fwimming in tears, my heart weeps to fee you fuffer thus. But be comforted! the indulgence, the love, the tendernefs, of your w.fe will in time, I hope, cure you of this unfortunate defect.

She pronounced there words with fuch fenfibility and affection, that they pierced me to the heart; I deeply felt how culpable and mad I had been, and, bathed in tears, ran to the confoling angel, who held her arms out to receive me, and fobbed upon her bofom.

As foon as I was capable of liftening to an explanation, Julia informed me, that juft as I entered the chamber, Belinda had been telling her a fecret, which, fhe faid, I am fure you will not afk me to reveal, becaufe it is confided to me without the liberty of mentioning it, though it will one day be revealed to you.

This information, far from being fatisfactory, gave me a fecret vexation, which I could with difficulty hide; but as I was really humbled by the paffion I had just been in, I diffembled my chagrin, and affected to appear fatisfied.

In this fituation, wanting fomebody to complain to, I went in fearch of Sinclair, and told him all my griefs. He blamed me, and approved the conduct of Julia, bettowing, at the fame time, the higheft eulogiums on her prudence and fortitude.

But how, faid I, can I support this referve, when I have no fecrets for her?

I know it, anfwered Sinclair, fmiling; you will tell her the fecret of your most intimate friend.

Yes, Sinclair, I fhould even betray you to her; and furely fhe does not love her Belinda better than I love you.

No; but for knows her duty, you do not; you have only a virtuous heart, fhe has that, and folid invariable principles likewife. You have for her an extravagant pation; her love is ennobled by a fincere and virtuous friendfhip, which elevates the mind, and will never lead it into unreafonable follies.

I underftand you.—She will never love me as I love her; I am a foolifh madman in her eyes.—She has told you fo.

I faid this with great emotion, and Sinshir returned no aniwer, except by firug-

ging his fhoulders, turning his back, and quitting me. I remained petrified, curfing love and friendfhip, exclaiming againft myfelf, and all that was dear to me, and imagining myfelf the moft unhappy of men.

Not daring again to put myfelf in a paffion, I became fulky; but the gentle and mild manner of Julia vanquifhed my ill-humour, and we came to a new explanation concerning Belinda, in which the offered never to fee her more, fince I feemed averfe to her. I thall ever love her, faid the, and nothing thall ever make me betray the feeret the has entrufted to me; but there is nothing I would not factifice to your peace of mind.

I was affected by this proof of generous love, and all my diffike to Belinda vanifhed; I flew to her houfe, entreated her to forget my late behaviour, and brought her in triumph to my wife, who had not feen her fince the filly feene in which I interrupted their convertation.

The fhort remains of the winter glided away in tolerable tranquillity, and in fpring I rejoined the army: when the campaign was ended, I returned to Paris, with Sinclair, who joined me on the road. His carriage waited for him a league from Paris, and his fervant gave him a note, which he read with great eagernets, and, quitting me, drove away in his own carriage.

However fimple all this might be in appearance, I found myfelf involuntarily uneafy when I confidered it, for which I could affign no canfe; or rather, the caufe of which I was afraid to difcover. Till then, I had always fuppofed Sinclair totally bufied about military promotion, and the advancement of his fortune; I was now convinced the note came from a woman; he was moved while he read it; and, what was more, I remarked he was embarrafted by my prefence.

He was in love then, that was certain; and why fhould he make a myftery of his love to me? If there was nothing criminal in his attachment, wherefore hide it from his moft intimate friend? Then followed a thoufand ideas, which I vainly endeavoured to drive from my memory. I recollected the enthufiafm with which he had fo often fpoken of my wife, and fhuddered; my brain was differbed, and I had no longer the power to expel a doubt that racked my foul. I found a terrible kind of pleafure in yielding to the jealoufy which I had vainly imagined was for ever vanquifhed.

With fuch dispositions I arrived at Paris. Julia could not come to meet me; a violent fore throat confined her to her chamber. At the fight of her all these fatal impressions vanished; and while I booked and littlened, I felt a calm forced take possible on of my heart.

1.34

heart. I reproached myfelf for my odious fufpicions, and fcarcely could conceive how they had been formed.

I did not, however, meet Sinclair with the fame pleafure in the company of my wife as formerly; not but I fuffered full as much from the fear of his perceiving my difeafe, as from jealoufy itfelf; for fuch was my inconceivable caprice, though he infpired me with fufpicions the mott injurious to his honour and friendfhip, I yet had fufficient value for hin to drend be fhould think me capable of fufpicion. I fometimes looked upon him as a rival, but oftener as a cenfor, whofe efteem and approbation were abfolutely neceffary to my happinefs.

Agitations like thefe act powerfully upon the temper when under the impulfe of paffion; they influenced and infected all my thoughts, and I was in a delirium that deprived me of the ufe of reafon. More incapable than ever of reflection, I had not only given over the idea of vanquithing my errors, but of hiding them alfo, and yielded to all my natural impetuofity. Punctilious, and eafily offended, like all people who want education, and goaded befides by the fecret thorns of jealou(y, the only vice I was afraid fhould be feen, I was always piqued, or fhocked, or angry, and nobody knew why.

In thefe humours, I thought the angelic mildne's of Julia hypocrify; her gentle manner of fpeaking appeared affected, and drove me mad. The next moment I perhaps became fentible of my injuffice, would filently own it was impofible for any perfon to love me, and fall into fits of defpair; during which I would bitterly reproach myleif for making the woman I adored milerable.

Then would I remember my Julia in all her charms, fee her in all the fplendor of her beauty, and all the mildnefs of her affection, and wonder at my own cruelty. I would recollect my pations and caprices, and the thought would fting me to the heart. I called myfelf barbarian, madman, detefted myfelf, fhed the fcalding tears of repentance over my errors, determined to fubdue them, imagine myfelf cured, and, three days after, be guilty of the fame excels.

Unhappy in my mind, and ftill more fo becaufe my unhappinefs was all my own fault, I endeavoured by diffipation to drown my forrows. I formed new acquaintance, went more into fafhionable life, feldom made fmall parties, but invited twenty or thirty friends once or twice a weak to my houfe; kept boxes at all the theatres, and never, during the winter, miffed a mafquerade, or a firit reprefentation. But in this van refearch I found not the happineis that fled me, though injured my health, and deranged my fortune.

Sinclair did not fail to remonfrate concerning my new mode of life. You are become a Gamefter too, faid he, and have given yourfelf up to the moft fatal and moft inexcufable of all paffions. Have you well confidered what a perfon who plays deep muft inevitably become,—that he muft continually endeavour to enrich himfelf at the expense of his friends?

I cannot fay I have made any deep reflections on the fubject; 1 only know men may play deep, and yet preferve their honour.

Yes, by always lofing. I do not fay merely by ruining themfelves, for that is the common definy of the lucky and unlucky Gamefter; the only difference is, the fate of tha one is a little longer in fulfpence than that of the other. Neither is your bare ruin fufficient; to preferve your character unfulfpected, you muft never win any confiderable fum.

Do you fuppofe then a lucky Gamefter cannot be thought an honourable one?

He will be diffuted the title at leaft. A croud of enemies will rife againft him; a mother, in defpair, will accufe him of having ruined the heir and hope of her family, and publickly call him rafcal, and no father will ever mention his name in his chir ren's prefence but with contempt. He will be purfued by hatred, ovewhelmed by calumny, and condemned by reafon aud humanity; and who, amidit this univerfal outcry, fhall dare to take his part? His friends? Can a Gamefter have friends? He, who every day rifks the ruin of thofe to whom he gives that facred title ?

What, Sinclair, have you never met a Gamefter worthy your effeem ?

I have, I own; and yet, had not experience convinced me of it, reafon never could have conceived their existence. Men, who are occupied only by dreams of enriching themfelves, think all delicacy the prejudice of education: it is very difficult for fuch perfons to preferve noble fentiments; their probity is firicily reduced to not fteal, and fuch kind of probity can never confer a defirable reputation. Such is the general opinion (admitting many exceptions) concerning a certain clafs called moniad men, who yet ufe none but legitimate means and calculations, which often imply great genius, to get rapidly rich; and if fuch a prejudice exifts againtr thefe men, what mult be thought of Gamesters ? men who constantly seek happines in the deftruction of others ? Those who dedicate their lives to this most tirefome, as we I as difgraceful traffic, prompted by cupldity alone, fufficiently prove the define of warning will induce them to make any factifice ; and that fuch, who will fubmit to any mean-L112 ne s nefs for fordid intereft, think little of fame and emulation.

Well, let me counfel you in my turn, Sinclair, not to be fo very intolerant to Gamefters; it may breed you many enemies in the prefent age.

That fear shall never hinder me from

fpeaking wholefome truths, faid he; and fo ended our dialogue.

Sinclair's reafoning made fome imprefion on my mind; but, led away by fathion and example, I forgot his advice, and weaknefs and idlenefs continued me a Gamefter.

[To be continued.]

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. HISTORICAL VIEW of the PROGRESS of ENGLISH SONG, from the CONQUEST

to the PRESENT TIME. By Mr. R I T S O N.

THE Saxon language continued to be fpoken by the old inhabitants for near a century and a half after their fubduction ; but by a rapid, though doubtlefs, gradual corruption, from an intermixture of Norman words, and the adoption of Norman idioms and modes of fpeaking, we may, in fome, probably the earlier part of the long and turbulent reign of Henry III. pronounce it to have died a violent death; the written dialect we meet toward the end of his time being effentially a different tongue : from this uncertain period, therefore, we date the birth and eftablifhment of the Englifh language.

Before we proceed further, the reader may not be difpleafed with a rather curious paffage in an ancient writer, relative to the vulgar mode of finging in his own time, the age of King Henry II. In general, fays he, there is not the least uniformity in mufical modulation. Every man fings his own fong; and, in a crowd of fingers, as is the cuftom here, fo many perfons as you fee, fo many fongs and various voices will you hear. In the northern parts, on the confines of Yorkfhire, the natives, he tells us, ufed a fymphoniac harmony with two different tones : one finging the under part of the fong, in a low voice ; the other the upper part, in a voice equally foft and delighting : and this not fo much, he fays, by art, as use and nature ; children, and even infants in the cradle, obferving the fame kind of modulation. This practice, altogether peculiar to these people, he fuppofes them to have acquired from the Danes and Norwegians who had fettled or refided in these parts. Later writers, however, incline to believe that they had learned it from the method obferved in chanting the fervice by the Monks of Wearmouth, in the bishoprick of Durham.

The most ancient English fong now extant is one in praife of the cuckoo, a favourite subject, in every age, both with poets and muficians. This great curiofity (for befides that the words theirfelves are far from being inelegant, they are accompanied with a very mafterly mufical composition for fix voices, in the nature of a catch) is preferved in a fine old MS. in the Harleian library, and is, by Sir John Hawkins and Dr. Burney, both of whom have inferted it in their refpective works, referred to about the middle of the fifteenth century. But the reafoning of thefe two learned and ingenious gentlemen on the fubject is as inconclusive, as their judgment is erroneous. There cannot be a doubt that the manufcript is two hundred years older; i.e. of the latter part of the reign of Henry III.

In the enfuing reign we are fortunately enabled to proceed with greater certainty and fuccefs. In the British Museum is a large folio book, written by the hand of fome Norman fcribe about the beginning of the time of Edward II. and containing a variety of fongs and poems, by different authors, both in French and English, chiefly, as it must feem, of the preceding reign. Moft of thefe pieces are of an amorous or fatirical turn, and many of them, for fo remote an age, not deftitute of merit. The libel on Richard, King of the Romans, printed by Percy in his Reliques of ancient English Poetry, is from this collection ; from whence, likewife, Warton, in the first volume of his History, has made feveral extracts ; which, however, are very inaccurate. It likewife includes an abufive ballad against the Scots; and another against the French, on the infurrection at Bruges in IZOI.

Of nearly the fame age, in another manufeript, we have "a fong in praife of the va-"liant Knight Sir Piers de Birmingham, "who, while he lived, was a foourge to the "Irifh, and died A. D. 1288." But it is very long, and has little merit.

During the reign of Edward III. Chaucer confiderably improved and polifhed both our language and our poetry. He is, undoubtedly, a writer of great genius, and, almoft, the first English poet worth naming. In the CANTERDURY TALES, and, indeed, throughout his works, are numberlefs allufions to the flate of the music and fong of his age. But few, perhaps, if any, of those numerous fongs, which he expressly tells us he composed, and for the composition of which he refities of much penitence, feem to have come down to us :

us; unlefs the rondeau printed by Percy,

"Your two eyn will fle me fodenly,"

fhould happen to be one of them. His ballades may, indeed, have been fung, but they are certainly no fongs-

Of the reign of Richard II. there is no fong known to be extant. A manufcript in the Cotton library, of the time of his ufurping fucceffor, contains a farcaffic ballad upon the execution, as it fhould feem, of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, whom the author calls " Jac Nape," and for whofe foul he makes the reft of the confpirators, by name, fing " Placebo & dirige." It begins,

" In the moneth of May when gaffe groweth greene,"

and is accompanied by another, against the Lollards, of the fame age.

Henry V. forbad his fubjects to extol his victory at Agincourt : but they either had already begun to chant triumphal fongs, or were not deterred by the prohibition ; for one of thefe pieces, with the original mufic, is luckily preferved to us, and has been frequently printed.

The reign of Henry VI. is an æra of great confequence in the poetical annals of this country : not fo much, indeed, from the excellence, as from the magnitude and multiplicity of its metrical productions. The works of Lydgate, Monk of Bury, alone, are nearly fufficient to load a waggon. His ballades are numerous; but we find nothing which we can call a fong, except a fort of " roundell," previous to the coronation of Henry the Sixth, But Dan John, like most of the other professed poets of that age, laboured too much with a leaden pen, in what was then thought a folemn and ftately ftanza (rythme royal), to be a good writer of fongs. Thefe were chiefly composed by anonymous and ignorant rhymers, for the ufe of the vulgar, and it is by mere accident that any of them have been preferved. It must, indeed, be confeffed, that most of those which remain poffefs very little merit, befides that of exhibiting the ftate of the art at the time in which they were written ; though a collection of fuch things, rude and fimple as they are, would by no means prove either unworthy of attention, or void of use. The Turnament of Tottenham, however, printed by Percy, is a very humourous and very excellent compofition. But the most curious and remarkable pieces of this period are two fongs or ballads, in a rude Northern dialea, which deferve

particular attention : the one is upon the batt'e of Otterburn, fought between the Scots and the English, under the refpective commands of an Earl of Douglas (who was flain in the field), and the great and celebrated Henry Lord Percy, furnamed Hotfpur, fon of the Earl of Northumberland, who was carried prifoner into Scotland ; the other, if not a different modification of this ballad, is on an imaginary conflict between a Bouglas and a Percy, occafioned by a hunting-match fuppofed to have been made by the latter in CHEVY CHACE (i.e. the heights of Chevist, in Northumberland, then within the Scottifh march), in which they are both firin. This is known to have been a popular fong in the time of Queen Elizabeth. " I never " heard," fays the accomplished Sir Philip Sidney, " the old fong of Percy and Douglas. " that I found not my heart moued more " than with a trumpet; and yet is it but fung " by fome blind crowder, with no rougher " voice than rude ftile : which being fo euill " apparelled in the duft and cobweb of that " vnciuill age, what would it worke trimmed " in the gorgeous eloquence of Pindare?" Notwithstanding this eulogy, it feems to have been little known and much neglected ; and. being modernized in a fucceeding reign, became totally forgotten, till it was accidentally recovered by that industrious antiquary, Mr. Thomas Hearne, by whom it was first print ed; and from him Bifhop Percy inferted it in his Reliques of antient English Poetry; in which, likewife, The Battle of Otterburn, two copies whereof are luckily extant in the Mufeum, made its first appearance. These two fongs are, by this ingenious writer, afcribed to a body of men who are fuppofed to have been, about this period, and for fome preceding centuries, very numerous and refpectable ; and concerning whom he has favoured the world with a most ingenious and elegant effay. The reader will immediately recollect -the "ancient English minftrels," of whom, before we advance further in our little hiftory, it may not be impertinent or improper to take fome notice.

Without attempting to controvert the flighteft fact laid down by the learned prelate, one may be well permitted to queftion the propriety of his inferences, and, indeed, his general hypothefis. Every part of France, but more efpecially Normandy, feems to have formerly abounded in minftrels *. Many of thefe people, we can eafily fuppofe, attended the Conqueror, and his Norman Barons, in their expedition to England; :nd* perhaps

* The profefion of the French minftrels was to fing either their own compositions, or the compositions of others, to the harp, the vielle viol, cymbal, and other infruments, dance to the tambour, play tricks of legerdemain and buffoonery, and, it foot, accommodate themfelves to every mode of infpiring feftivity and mirth.

were provided for, or continued to gain a fubfiftence by their professional art among the fettlers. The conftant intercourfe which fo long fubfifted between the two countries. that is, while the English monarchs had poffeffions in France, afforded the French and Norman minftrels conftant opportunities of a free and unexpensive paffage into England, where they were certain of a favourable reception and liberal rewards from the King, his Barons, and other Anglo-Norman fubjects. French or Norman minftrels, however, are not English ones There is not the leaft proof that the latter were a refpectable fociety, or that they even deferve the name of a fociety. That there were men in those times, as there are in the prefent, who gained a livelihood by going about from place to place finging and playing to the illiterate vulgar, is doubtlefs true ; but that they were received into the caftles of the nobility, fung at their tables, and were rewarded like the French minftrels, does not any where appear, nor is it at all credible. The reafon is evident. The French tongue alone was used at Court, and in the houfeholds of the Norman Barons (who defpifed the Saxon manners and language), for many centuries after the Conqueft, and continued till, at leaft, the reign of Henry VIII. the polite language of both Court and country, and as well known as the English itself; a fact of which (to keep to our fubject) we need no other evidence than the multitude of French poems and fongs to be found in every library. The learned treatife above noticed might, therefore, with more propriety, have been intitled, " An Effay on the ancient FRENCH Minftrels," whom the feveral facts and anecdotes there related alone concern. Of the English minstrels, all the knowledge we have of them is, that by a law of Queen Elizabeth they were pronounced " rogues, vagabonds, and fturdy-beggars ;" a fufficient proof that they were not very respectable in her time, how eminent foever they might have been before. That fuch characters as these should have left us no memorials of theirfelves is not at all furprifing. They could fing and play; but it was none of their bufinefs to read or write. So that, whatever their fongs may have been, they feem to have perifhed along with them ; for, excepting the two ballads which have been mentioned (neither of which, unless it be from the rude

and barbarous jargon in which they are compofed, are neceffarily afcribable to minftrels), we have not a fingle composition which c.m, with any degree of certainty, or even plaufibility, be given to a perfon of this defcription $\overset{*}{\cdot}$.

Ames, the author of the *Typographical* Antiquities, is faid to have had in his pofferior a folio volume of Englifh fongs or ballads, composed or collected by one John Lucas, about the year 1450, which Sir John Hawkins thinks " is probably yet in being." Whoever has it, would do the public an effential fervice by informing them of the nature of its contents. As to Shirley's collection, in the Afhmolean muleum, it is of very little value, and contains, at leaft in the prefent fense of the words, neither fongs nor ballads.

The reign of Edward IV. affords no particular information on the fubject. In that of his fon and fhort-lived fucceffor, we have a fong written by the learned Anthony Widville, Earl Rivers, during the time of his imprifoument, by the arbitrary dictates of the ambitious and ufurping Gloucefter, in Pontefract caftle. This little piece, which is preferved by Roufe the hiftorian, and has been reprinted by Percy, is an imitation of the meafure of one afcribed to Chaucer.

There is no fong extant which can be fafely afcribed to the reign of Richard III. Skelton, in the time of his immediate fucceffor, is a poet of fome eminence. He was a great writer of "balades" and "dities of pleafure," a few of which we have left; but the beft, at leaft the moft humourous of them, is, at prefent, too grofs to be endured, and the others are too infipid to be regarded.

The late Mr. Thorefby had a fair large manufcript collection of Englifh fongs of this period, with the mufical compositions of the moft eminent maßers, which had once belonged to the Lord Fairfax. It afterwards came into the hands of a gentleman in the city, who permitted great part of it to be engraved and published. The mufic, according to Dr. Burney, is fomewhat uncouth, but is till better than the poetry. To-fing by note, appears to have been then an ordinary accomplifhment.

The fongs uted at this time, and, indeed, down to the Reformation, were moftly in French, Italian, or Latin. The mufic-book

* That the reader may not be milled by a term, it will be pertinent to remark, that the word is frequently ufed for a mufician in general. Thus " the King's minftrels" were his band of mufic. The chorifters of a cathedral, as well as the trumpets of an army, are, likewife, often fo called. And in an ordinance of the rump parliament, 1658, which pays the minftrels no more respect than Queen Elizabeth had done, the word is ufed as fynonimous with fiddlers; in which more expressive and characteriftic appellation it has been fince entirely lott.

of Prince Arthur is full extant : it is full of fongs; and there is not an English word among them.

Of Henry the Eighth's reign, the writer of this Effay has before him a tolerably large manufcript, fomewhat refembling the Fairfax collection, but more abounding in churchfervices, hymns, carols, and other religious pieces. One of the fongs is much in the manner of Skelton, and not without humour. Another, entitled *The Kynges Ballad*, is probably the composition of this or the preceding tyrant, each of whom is faid to have had a turn for mafic and fong. Caligula and Nero affected the fame tatte.

In the library of the Society of Antiquaries are feveral old printed copies of fongs, on the difgrace of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Effex, which thould feem to have been fung and fold in the freets : the firft, and perhaps the beft of them, is reprinted by Percy. It is fcarcely polible that the fall of Wolfey was lefs diffinguithed. The Reformation appears to have given full as much employment to the balladmakers, as to the polemical divines. Perhaps, indeed, they were one and the fame fet. A few of thefe are to be found in the *Reliques*.

It is much to be regretted that we have no fongs of Surrey or Wyatt, the two beft poets of that age, and the first who made any progrefs in polifhing and improving the language; unlefs the latter's exquisite addrefs to his lute can be properly deemed one.

Lord Vaux the elder is a fong-writer of the two following reigns. His *Agad Lover*, of which the grave-digger in Hamlet fings a few flanzas; and *Cupid's Affault*, both preferved at the end of Surrey's Poems, and reprinted by Percy, are pieces of no little merit. And, in whatever light the beautiful pattorad of *Harpalus* be confidered, the author has done histelf much injuffice in concealing his name.

[To be continued.]

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

ANECDOTE of GEORGE SELWYN.

GEORGE—for it is quite the ton in all companies to mention this gentleman without the ceremony of affixing Mr. to his name—George Selwyn, thea, fince it muft be fo, is the acknowledged Prince of modern Witi; and though he be a man in whom there exifts as much of the "milk of human kindnefs" as can poffibly be fuppofed to fall to the fhare of a veteran Courtier, yet, in the generality of his reparters, there is a fling of Attic poignancy which renders him, in a pecultar manner, the Scourge of UPSTART Fools.

While drinking his chocolate, one morning, with his old friend the young Duke of Piccadilly, who fhould interrupt him but one of the newly-appointed Commifficients for the fuperintendance of one of the newly-established Taxes !

The creature was in a perfect tumult of joy at his preferment; and though it was to the Duke he had been primarily indebted for his good fortune, yet poffelfed with a notion that it was from his own merit he had acquired the promotion, and that he was now a man little lefs than the Duke himfelf, he hardly thanked his Grace, or deigned to notice his obligation to him, further than as two friends in a flate of abfolute equality would think of noticing a familiar interchange of civilities which might have occafionally patied between them.

Having thus made his entrie, the chat of the day commenced.

"So, Mr. —," cries George, —" you will excuse me, Sir—I forget your name—you are at length INSTALLED, I find !"

INSTALLED !-----the word conveyed a very ambiguous idea to the comprehension of the new Commificater, whole granditather, an actual " pupil of the Stable," might, without a violation of truth, he faid to have literally belonged to the STALLS.

"Why, Sir," replies the other, " if you mean to fay, I am at length APPOINTED, I have the pleafure to inform you that the bufinefs is fettled.—Yes, Sir, I am appointed; and though our noble friend the Duke here did oblige me with letters to the Minifter, yet thefe letters were of no ufe; and I was pofitively promoted to the office without knowing a fyllable about the matter, or taking a fingle flop to gain it."—

The Duke faw with one eye, while he fat at his mirrour gravely adjuffing the occurony of the other, to what a pitch he had minplaced his protection; but it was left for his facetious friend to correct the ingratitude and impertmence of the new-fledged Placeman. "What! not a fingle flep?" cried George.

"What! not a fingle flep !" cried George. "No, not one, upon my honour. Egad, Sir, I did not walk a foot out of my way for it !"

"And egad, Sir," retorted the wit, "you never uttered half fo much truth in fo few words in your exiftence.—REPTILES CAX NEITHER WALK NOR TAKE STEPS—NA-TURE ORLAINED IT FOR THEM TO CREEP."

ACCOUNT of Mr. BLANCHARD'S AERIAL VOYAGE from CHELSEA to RUMSEY, in HAMPSHIRE, Oct. 16, 1784.

[Extracted from his JOURNAL, lately published.]

M^{R.} Blanchard's Journal of his aerial voyage from Chelfea to Rumfey, in Hampfhire, containing many particulars equally curious and amufing, it may, perhaps, be acceptable to our readers to give them a flort account of it, effecially as through the whole courfe of thofe hazardous experiments he has given evident proofs that he is not only the intrepid philofopher, but the man of real fcience, and has infpired forme hopes that this invention, though now only matter of curiofity, may, in time, be found of the greateft utility to mankind.

On the 16th of October Mr. Blanchard embarked in his aerial machine, and afcended from the Military Academy at Chelfea, accompanied by Mr. Sheldon, Profeffor of Anatomy, and F. R. S.

Their afcent was at first but very inconfiderable, owing to the great weight they carried up with them, confifting not only of their ballaft, but of a number of mathematical inftruments for making experiments; and having received a violent fhock against a wall, too near which they had placed their apparatus for filling the globe, they were obliged to throw down a confiderable part of the former, and all the inftruments, except a barometer, compais, teleicope, and flageolet : their provisions met with the fame fate, except a bottle of wine ; and now being freed from their incumbrance, they afcended with great velocity in a direction nearly perpendicular; but the barometer being fpoiled, probably by the flock they had received, it was impoffible for them to afcertain their elevation. They had likewife, in their hurry of lightening the machine, inadvertently thrown over the handle of the left wing, which prevented t cir hovering over the place of embarkation, as was at first intended. The violence of the current of air was fuch, that it unavoidably carried the machine in a direction from London ; however, notwithstanding this, and their being unable to use the wings, by Mr. 5- turning the fly, while Mr. B- turned the helm in a contrary direction, with the affiftance of the remaining wing they varied fome points from the wind, and proceeded with great rapidity to the S. W.

" At twenty minutes past twelve, Mr. Sheldon, casting his eyes over the earth,

observed that the objects on its furface appeared very fmall, and that he felt a pain in his ears. I replied, that I faw every thing, like him, im miniature, and that my ears, too, were affected with an extraordinary fenfation, but that it was a very trifling one : however, that if he wished to proceed in a lefs exalted region, he need only mention it, as I had now the machine perfectly under my command. " No (replied he), I have an entire confidence in your skill; direct your courfe agreeably to your own inclinations." He added, with that enthusiasm with which that fituation must inspire even the most infensible the first time they experience it, " I am unable to confine myfelf to any particular obfervation : all that I fee delights and enchants me. In this moment I poffefs no other power but that of admiration."

" The balloon, of which I had left a twelfth part void, now appeared to be fully diftended, and to form a noble fphere. The filken tubes were foon filled, and the inflammable air difengaged itfelf abundantly through them, fo that I was not obliged to have recourfe to my valve. I then informed Mr. Sheldon that we were defcending. It was now thirty minutes after twelve. He afked for the bottle; and we drank to the health of the Kings of England and France, the Prince of Wales, and all the Royal Family. After this, my companion, feeing that he could not be carried farther, obferved, he fhould defcond without regret, fince he had " faluted Kings from the regions above." As I could not rely on my barometer, I took off one of the fleurs-de-lis from my flag, and, throwing it out, it appeared to afcend rapidly; this convinced me of the quicknefs of our defcent, which, before I had made this experiment, was a matter of furmife only *. All the ballaft which now remained, was a marine flag and our bottle half emptied of its liquor. To throw out these was our last refource, except our clothes, which indeed, had it been neceffary, we fhould have ridded ourfelves of likewite, to diminish as much as poffible the velocity of our defcent, and to avoid firiking against the trees or houses, over which we were perpendicularly at that time. By a timely difcharge of our bottle, we checked the progrefs of our defcent, and prolonged

* This effect is certainly what the AERONAUTES will find the moft extraordinary. However precipitate the defcent of a balloon may be, it cannot be perceived but through the undulation of light bodies, which float about more heavy ones. The latter, falling with more rapidity than the former, render the defcent perceptible, which otherwife would be as undifocumble as the progress of the balloon in any other direction.

it fome hundred yards; we then proceeded in a more eafy manner towards the earth, and we alighted in a meadow near the village of Sunbury, in the county of Middlefex, fituated fourteen miles from London. It was here I left my fellow-traveller; it was fifty minutes paft twelve when we reached the earth.

"My hat having been thrown out, with the infruments, at Chelfea, Mr. Sheldon endeavoured to procure me another, as well as to furnifh me with fome provisions to enable me to protecute my voyage. But, after having waited fome time, feeing nothing arrive, I gave way to my impatience. I had caufed frefh ballaft to be placed in my boat, within z olb. of the weight of Mr, Sheldon. Finding that the machine was prepared, I determined, for the fecond time, to fact off without either hat or provisions.

" I had remained on the ground near thirty minutes, as well for the purpose of taking in ballaft as to faften fome cords which were loofe; but, eager to make as long a voyage as poffible, and having no time to lofe, I only requefted Mr. Sheldon to give directions that the cords, which held down the machine, fhould be untied ; which being done, I arofe, in the fpace of four minutes, to an elevation equal to that in which all Paris beheld me in the CHAMP DE MARS. During this afcenfion, I was carried by a N.E. current; and, meeting with another, I was carried E. S. E. of Sunbury. Having then loft fight of the earth, and perceiving my globe to be greatly diftended, I opened my valve, and re-defcended in the current N. E. It was, at this inftant, twenty-fix minutes paft one. Four minutes afterwards I entered into a thick fog, in which I remained about five minutes, and through which I was carried by the fame current. My globe had diminished confiderably during its progrefs through the fog.

"At 38 minutes palt one the heat of the fun became exceffive, and my globe diffended itfelf anew. Being defirous of difcovering if, after having parted with fo much inflammable air, the globe ftill retained a fufficient quantity to fill itfelf entirely, I fhut the tubes, by holding them in my hands. I inftantly role to fo confiderable an height, that the objects, which had just before been the fubject of my admiration, I now loft fight of. The earth foon prefented no other form to my eye than that of an even furface : a minute afterwards it totally difappeared. I then found myfelf under a clear fky, obferving, from a vaft elevation, the clouds moving under my feet. I imagined I was, for fome time, flationary : at this elevation I occupied myfelf in taking notes, which had furnished the with the obfervations I have been relating. EVROP. MAG.

"At fifty minutes paft one o'clock the pieces of ribbons, which I threw out from time to time (to fupply the defect of my damaged barometer in the obfervation of the rifing or falling direction of the globe), appeared to afcend. I inftantly threw down a part of my ballaft, which I took care to crumble in pieces, that no one fhould receive any hurt from its fall. In a moment I was elevated above the fcattered ribbons, and was carried fo high, that I began to experience great difficulty in breathing. One of the I. dders which I had in the boat, filled with atmospherical air, burft, at this inftant, with a dumb report ; it frighted one of the pigeons which I had taken with me to difpatch them as couriers. The bird efcaped from under my feat, and at first took her station on the fide of the boat, and flew away when I endeavoured to catch her ; but, unaccufformed to a region fo elevated, and to fo rarefied an air, flie could not long fupport herfelf on her wings. I followed her flight with my eye, and could perceive the laboured hard, and was unable to fly about the globe without flapping her wings with extreme precipitation; hardly was the able to keep up to the level of my equator. As fhe wheeled round the globe, the fuddenly difappeared. Concluding the was gone away, I looked downwards, in order to catch a fight of her; when, like Noah's dove, having found " no reftingplace for her foot," the returned a few moments afterwards, and repofed herfelf on the fide of my wellel. This act of fidelity was not fufficient entirely to regain my confidence. I made the bird my prifoner, and effectually fecured her with a ribbon.

" Elevated to fuch an extraordinary height, my compais underwent no apparent variation. As I now perceived nothing but the heavens, and was equally ignorant where I was, and whither I was going, I made no use of my fly, but fuffered myself to be carried away, at the mercy of the winds, without making the leaft attempt to refift. The obfervations relative to the effential immobility of the needle, and the apparent immobility of an AEROSTAT who is borne along the current of air, convinced me, that, when he has loft fight of the earth, and has no longer any visible points of comparison, the compais becomes totally ufelcis; for the traveller may be carried, rapidly or flowly, by the wind, in all poffible directions, without any variation of the needle, and without perceiving any change in his fituation, fince he may advance, retreat, or move obliquely, without being fenfible of the tendency of the balloon during each of theie motions. The compass, therefore, can be no fa ther ufeful than where we are enabled to compare the \$ L. 11 direcdirection of the needle with terrefitial objects; and to form an idea of the way we are making by obferving the earth, which then appears as retiring on one fide, and gives certain data refpecting the courfe we purfue.

"At fea, the direction of the courie is determined by the angle made by the needle with the keel of the fibip; but, in the exalted regions of the air, there are no poffible determined points, unlefs one be within view of the earth. The compafy will always want an angle of comparifon, when an AEROS TAT is above the clouds.

"At fifty eight minutes paft one the cold became to fevere, that I could no longer bear it, and I found myfelf under the necefity of making a nearer approach to the earth. I therefore opened my valve, and I quickly defcended into a region whence it became vifible."

M. Blanchard was now at Chertfey, over which he hovered about three minutes, and turned to the S. E. giving a confiderable elevation to bis machine. He then tried feveral manœuvres (the imperfect fuccefs of which he attributes to his being debarred the ufe of his wings), and opening the valve of his machine in order to come nearer the earth, paffed over Woking at fifteen minutes after two.

"I now began (fays he) to fuffer extreme thirft, without having any thing left to relieve it. This circumfrance thould ferve as a lefton to future AFRONAUTES, and induce them to ballaft their machine with a few bottles, but, however, not to confider them as ballaft till they are emptied.

"As the wind, on our departure from Chefica, had carried us towards Windfor, and as I then knew not the exact diffance of that royal palace from the capital, I was induced to believe that the place I now obferved was that town. I therefore prepared myfelf to defeend on a convenient (pot, and pay my homage to the place honoured by his Majethy's refidence. But taking my telefcope, and not deterying any royal habitation, I concluded I was in a miftake, and I contented myfelf with falciting the inhabitants of the place, who anfwered me with loud acclamations. I continued my route at the fame glevation.

"About forty-five minutes after two, I came in fight of Farnham. It had the oppearance of being a confiderable place. The idea of Windfor being will uppermoft in my mind, I now imagined, for a fecond time, tha I was approaching it, and refolved to make my defcent there, provided I was able to come over it. I was not, at that time, in a very elevated flation. I could difinguith, with great cafe, the eminences from the plains and vallies. I proceeded fiill lower, in order to arrive within hearing of two mers whom I faw on the road. I addreffed then through my fpeaking-trumpet, crying out, " Is that Windfor?" The fimple fellows, terrified at hearing a voice in the air, and efpecially a voice thronger than that to which they had been accultomed, after looking whence it came, no fooner perceived me, than, inflead of anfwering me, they inflantly hurried from the fpot, and took each a different road, with the greateft precipitation."

Soon after this Mr. Blanchard patied over the Bifhop of Winchefter's palace at Farnham, in Surry.

" Various rivulets ferpentined through the environs of this building; the gardens were ornamented with a theet of water of great extent. The defire of contemplating this charming profpect induced me to lower myfelf. It was now nine minutes after three o'clock. I inftantly defcended, and found that I was nearly perpendicularly over the building, perfectly difcerning every object at the elevation of three hundred feet. I perceived many people in the park, which was directly under me; and I particularly noticed fome ladies, who had faftened their handkerchiefs to their canes and waved them in the air. I faluted them with my flag; and, after throwing down a card, on which I had haftily written a few words to thank them, I continued my route.

"When I found myfelf at fome diftance from this noble feat, I threw out a great portion of my ballatt. In the fpace of two minutes I was furrounded by a cloud, which foon deprived me of the profpect that had just before been the fubje& of my admiration : I was feized with a damp cold as I was hurried through it; and another cloud, in a region tuperior to this, obscured the light of the fun.

" Alone among thefe clouds, in the midft of the moft profound filence, this fituation, which might be thought terrible, perfectly enchanted me. It is in a moment of extacy like this, in which the mind becomes elevated, that man may be allowed to exuit in his diffeoveries. I had never before been fo proud of my exiftence, nor ever experienced moments fo delicious, as when I was meditating, from this immente height, the magnificence of the fpectacle, which, in fo varied a fhape, I had enjoyed.

"Whilft my mind was thus occupied, in my progrefs through this awful folitude, the fac, on a fudden, appeared again in all its fplendour. Although elevated above the cloud that had deprived me of its fight, yet I do ived no advantage from its returning rays. Its heat had no effect upon me, and the cold I felt

felt in this lofty region became intolerable. Then, for the fecond time in the fame voyage, I found my fituation much more elevated than that to which I afcended on my firft experiment at Paris.

" In this temperature I continued till thirty-one minutes after three o'clock, when, opening my valve, I came downwards, and found myfelf fufpended over another manfion, which appeared to me nearly as beautiful as that which I had lately left. I faluted the inhabitants, who an/wered me with fhouts of joy. Many of them fpoke to me, and I could eafily diftinguift the found of the words from their fhouts; but, being a ftranger to the language, I could not underftand them. This manfion was contiguous to a village over which I was then pating.

" Apprehenfive, from the celerity of my defcent, of fkriking against the houle-tops, I inflantly regained my equilibrium, and continued my progrefs, veering off with an extraordinary furthers, and ftill driving along the fame current. At that elevation I paffed in a line between Alton and Sherborne, nearly at an equal diffance, just before I came over the village where I faw the manfion already fpoken of."

Mr. B. next palled over Winchefter'; and foon after determining to finith his courfe, endeavoured to choofe a proper place for his defcent. "The trees and houfes (he proceeds) appearing to fly away from under my feet, I glided, if I may fo express myfelf, along the furface of the woods, being no more than 60 feet above the trees. I traverfed, in this region, fome branches of canals and rivers, with a fwiftnels which continually varied the profpects beneath, and produced an effect extremely magnificent.

" Paffing over a foreft, I perceived a woman leading a girl in her hand. Senfible that I could not be understood by fpeaking to them, I was willing, at leaft, to afford myfelf fome amufement and relaxation; and I began to play an air on my flageolet, which had efcaped the wreck. Hearing the found of the inftrument, they at first looked round them on all fides with an anxious curiofity ; but lifting up their eyes, they no fooner beheld me, than, imitating the two peafants, of whom I had demanded if I was near Windfor, they ran away in a confernation which I in vain endeavoured to remove by fpeaking to them : but they were ftill more alarmed, and they continued their flight with great precipitation. They took fhelter among the trees, where I observed them ftraying for fome time, till I loft fight of them.

"After having traverfed thefe woods, I was carried over an extensive valley. My attention was engaged in exploring its beauties,

when I perceived I had fo far defcended. that I was in danger of firiking against the hill which lay in my route. I inftantly threw out fome ballaft, and regained a fufficient elevation to avoid it. At this moment my colours, which I had placed upon the fide of my vehicl, fell over. Vexed at this accident, I determined to recover my lofs, if poliible ; but keeping my valve too long open, whilft my attention was fixed on the flag, which I kept following with my eye as it fell, I fuffered too great a quantity of inflammable air to efcape from my globe; and I came downwards with fuch velocity, that one of the feet which was fastened to my gondola was disjointed in Ariking against the ground. I confoled myfeif, however, in this difafter, by the pleafure I received from recovering my flag, which I had feized in the air as I was coming down. The ihock I received occafioned my machine to rebound feveral toifes high : a pound or two of ballaft, thrown out, impelled it upwards to the height of 200 feet; I then threw out more, and my equilibrium was reftored.

"Apprehending, as I have already obferved, that I was very near the fea, and having even imagined that I had feveral times caught a glimpfe of it, though not fufficiently fatisfied of the reality of fuch appearances; the fog, too, increafing, and fpreading itfelf on all fides; I judged it prudent here to terminate my courte. In proceeding farther, I fhould have exp. f d myfelf, without any advantage, to dangers, the more imminent in proportion as I was more ignorant of their approach, and was going on entirely at a venture.

"During this latter period of my progrefs, I had been looking out, as I have before remarked, for a fpot proper for my defcent; and I at length made choice of one. A fingle tree, in the midft of an open field, afforded me an eafy landing-place."—

" I had juift written a letter (he continues) to a friend in London, which I faftened to the ribbon that held my pigeon in captivity. The bird flew away, and, after making fome turns in the air, appeared to fly towards the capital, where indeed fhe arrived with my letter the fame evening. A fecond pigeon, which I let off after I had got out of my boat, has not fince made her appearance.

" I had no fooner refted on this plain, which lay in the vicinity of Rumfey, a fmall town in Hampfhire, than the inhabitants of that place and the neighbouring villages came about me, fhouting in the moff joyful manner; and, though a ftranger to their language, I could not mifapprehend their feelings. Thefe honeft people laying hold of fome cords which hung from my boat, f %L11a threw

threw out a few handfuls of ballaft, and amufed them with the fight of my globe rifing above their heads. I felt a fatisfaction equal to that which they appeared to feel themfelves in towing me into their town. My progress thither, by the nearest road, being obstructed by a gateway, I was hauled in this manner, confiderably round about, over Lengthening my cordage, and the fields. diminishing my ballast, I proceeded, led on by my conductors, above the trees, the walls, and the houfes, in order to enter the town. I found the firects filled with fpectators ; the roads, likewife, were on all fides crowded ; and I enjoyed, with them, the pleafure of having rendered fuch a multitude happy at to eafy a rate.

"To give my extraordinary entry all the aid of fancy, I thood creft in my car, at the elevation of the boufe-tops, bearing my colours in my hand, with which I falated the innumerable throng of fpectators that furrounded me. This feene, fo novel to the worthy people who gave me fo cordial a welcome, lafted till the clofe of the day. Wearied as I was, from having paffed the preceding night in preparations for my enterprize, and from the exertions during my voyage, yet I could not deprive them of the gratification they fo eagerly defired; and I fuffered myfelf to be led by them, in this manner, feveral times about the town.

"While I was preparing to empty my globe, a gentleman, who hoke French, accofted me, informing me he was juft going to London, where he hoped to arrive early the next morning, and kindly offering to charge humfelf with my commands thither. This effer, although I had already diffatched my two winged couriers, was very agreeable to mé. A pen and ink being brought, I wrote the following note to my thread Mr. Hunter, an eminent enamel-painter, of Great Marlborough-fireet:

"Be as eafy refpecting my fate as I myfelf was on parting from you. I made a voluntary defeent, feventy-eight miles diftant from London, at half paft four. I am this moment in good health, in the town of Rumfey, and I fhall endeavoor to fee you early to-morrow."

"Scarcely had this perform left me, when Mr. Penton, a gentleman of the neighbourhoud, forcing his way through the croud, came and politely offered me the accommolation of his house and garden. He had read of my celours ; and my conductors for lowed him, holding the cordage of my machine. I proceeded, keeping about the height of the walls; and I alighted, in an eafy manner, in his garden. After having drunk to the health of my hoft, my firft care was to empty my globe, a procefs which took up double the time I had employed in filling it.

"After this operation was over, I was conducted by my kind hoft into the faloon, where the neighbouring nobility and gentry were affemhled, to whom Mr. Penton did me the honour to introduce me. An excellent fupper was ferved up, to which, as it will eafily be imagined, I did great credit, as it was my firft repart that day.

" Mr. Sheldon, from the inftant I had left him, had followed me on horfeback; and having informed himfelf, from place to place, of the direction of my courfe, he arrived at Rumfey at three o'clock in the morning.

"The next morning every one was kindly efficious in alliting me to pack up my balloon, and transport my boat, in the most commodious manner. I trufted I should have reached the capital in the courfe of the day; but our progress was retarded, at every post, by the crouds of curious people that flocked about us; and we were obliged to fleep at Bagthot, a small town fituated 29 miles from the metropolis.

" My arrival had been announced for Senday; and I hoped that on the next day we fhould have been able to have entered London in a private manner : but I was under a mittake. I had no fooner arrived at the Military Academy at Chelfea, than I was furrounded by a numerous retinue. My boat was taken by force from behind the coach, where I had caufed it to be placed. Mr. Sheldon and myfelf were likewife forced out of our carriages, and obliged to feat ourfelves in the boat, and to proceed, with our flags in our hands, in the fuite of this fplendid cavalcade. A band of military mufic preceded our car, which was followed by a great number of carriages, and a prodigious concourfe of people. In this manner did we make our entry into London; the farther defcription of which I leave to those who affifted at the proceilion, not prefuming to arrogate to myfelf the honours of this triumph. I with only to triumph over envy and malignity ;- happy, indeed, could I be able to filence them !

中国家

436*

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

The SOLDIER: An ANECDOTE.

"O SIR, do you live upon fixpence aday ?" (faid the foldier, half audible, as the Bifhop of — waddled by him) " I with I were to dine at that gentleman's table !" (faid the mutilated failor, as the Dean of ordered him to be removed from his flaircafe, that there might be room for his rotund carcafe to enter)

" O poor dear little thing ! (faid the foldier's wife to her child as Mr. B— and I rode by them) I with thou hadft one of thefe gentlemen's horfes to ride on."

The foldier had his knapfack upon his fhoulder—and, above it, the knapfack of his contrade, who was fick, and unable to carry it himfelf: he had, over all, a box with his wife's clothes, and a large cloak which ufed to defend her from the rain. Thefe he fupported with his left hand; while, with his right, he helped his wife on her journey. The day was fultry and airlefs; the fand was deep and heavy; the foldier's face was covered with fixeat and duft. His wife was hanging her head, and was hardly able, with all the little affiftance he could afford, to follow him through the deep fand; yet fhe was endeavouring to lend the fame aid to a little child that followed its mother with ftill more difficulty than the followed the foldier.

When the foldier's wife had done fpeaking, he fet her down upon a ftone under the fhade of a buth of furze. He took the child in his arms, wiped away the duft and fweat from his face, and kiffed it.

He then pulled out a black leathern purfe, and untied the firing that carefully clofed its mouth. Some halfpence yet remained. He looked at them, then at his wife, then at his child, as much as to fay—but who can relate what the foldier fail to himfelf ? He went to a fmall houfe hard by, and returned with a bafon of milk. The eyes of the mother fparkled with joy—he prefented it to her, fhe gave it to the child, and then offered it to the foldier; but he put back her hand with a fmile that would have fweetened the bittereft draught.

At that moment, had I been a King, or a Bifhop, I would have exchanged fituations. with the Soldier.

THE LONDON REVIEW, AND LITERARY IOURNAL

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.

The Progress of Refinement. A Poem. By Henry-James Pye, Elq. Oxford, at the Clarendon Prefs. Sold by Prince, at Oxford; and Dodsley and Rivington, in London. 4to.

MORAL fubjects were among the earlieft upon which poetry was exercifed. When writing was little practifed; when ftone or wood were the materials, and a graver the inftrument; information by writing could be little extensively communicated. Poetry then in forme degree fupplied its place: the philofopher clothed his precepts in verfe, and in that form the minds of his puppls retained them both more eafily and more accurately than in profe. But with all

the improvements of writing and printing in later ages, the Mufes have never ceafed to claim and to maintain a thare in the province, of Ethics. Indeed, fcarcely in any branch of poetry has greater fame been acquired. Poetry has fill that advantage, perhaps among fome others, over profe for the purpofes of inflruction, that the form in which the fentiment is clothed being both more ftriking and lefs readily capable of alteration, the fentiment it leff is lefs liable, in repetition or recollection, recollection, to lofe its fpirit with the lofs or change of its drefs.

The reader will however, perhaps, a little wonder what connection thefe remarks can have with a poem of fuch a title as " The Progrefs of Refinement." Indeed, it must be confeffed that the title has been fingularly ill chosen. The term refinement applies to fo many widely differing things, that we are totally at a lofs to know what the Progress of Refinement may mean; and no idea that it readily excites will be any great incentive to curiolity. We have been therefore ourfelves furprifed to find a perufal of the poem, which indeed we have not engaged in till rather late, and urged by favourable accounts of other Reviewers, fo extremely well reward the labour.

The Progress of Refinement is an ethic poem; the fubject is new, and a nobler has not been treated in verfe. Its purpose is to trace the human mind from the earliest ages through all the changes that the progress and decay of arts and learning, and the political revolutions of the world, have occasioned. With a fubject fo very extensive and complicated, the most judicious management was necefiary to form that fimplex duntaxat et mum which our mafter Horace justly requires as indifpenfible to a good poem. This difficult buffinefs has been executed with complete fuccefs; the plan and arrangement are admirably regular and perfpicuous. With this the verfification is very harmonious : the diction, free from that quaint twift of poetic phrafe which of late has too much prevailed, is fimple, yet elegant ; spirited, yet correct. At the fame time, the general manner is fuch as may become a philosophic poet ; not indalging wild flights of fancy, but comprelling the exuberance of the fubject; fo that in little more than two thousand lines is comprized a clear and connected comment on the history of mankind from the beginning of things to the prefent day; replete with just observe a and moral instruction, and abounding in poetical beauties.

The Poem is divided into Three Books: The Firft is a comment on ancient hiltory, beginning with man in the favage flate; proceeding to the migration of infant art and fcience from the Eaft into Greece, carrying them in the full vigour of their adult age to Rome, and concluding with the following highly poetical and picture/que defcription of the weitern empire in ruin :

Now, thro' th' extent of Nature's wide domain

Once more the horrid powers of darkness reign:

Again chaotic Ignorance rears her head, Aud o'er mankind her fable veil is fpread, What fcatter'd arts furvive the general doom

Retreat to wither in the cloifter's gloom : And if by chance from thence fome fickly beam

Shoots faintly forth a transitory gleam, It ferves but, like the meteor's huid light, To add new horror to the fhades of night.

The Second Book is a comment on modern hiftory, beginning with that of the northern barbarians who overwhelmed the Roman empire. All the circumftances which have principally contributed to raife modern manners to a higher pitch of refinement than was known either in Greece or ancient Rome, and efpecially those which have imprinted the characteriftical lines by which the polifhed nations of the prefent day ftand diftinguithed from those of old, are touched with a mafterly hand. Among thefe the Feudal Syftem, Chivalry, the Power of the Church, the Crufades, the Recovery of the Roman Law, the Migration of Greeks from Conftantinople on the Turkish Conqueft, the Invention of Printing, and the Reformation, hold the most confpicuous places. A compendious view is then taken of the prefent flate, first of Europe, then of the rest of the world.

In the First and Second Books of the Poem the Author difplays a very extensivo acquaintance with both ancient and modern writers. In the Third he more particularly difcovers the knowledge of a man of the world, a philofophical obferver of mankind, whofe rank and fituation in life have enabled him to fee, and whofe abilities and reading to judge of, the general character which pervades those who, leading human affairs, contribute largely to form the character of the multitude. We shall prefer this Book for quotations, both becaufe it is formed of ftores more peculiarly the author's own, and becaufe his own words are here more particularly neceffary to give any idea of his manner of treating the fubject. The philanthropic reader, acquainted with ancient manners by ftudy, and with modern by conversation, will, we are perfuaded, be pleated with the fellowing eulogy of the prefent age :

In Rome, while Rome's meridian power was graced

With the bright era of Augustan tafte,

- Tho' Art's fkill'd votaries reach'd their utmost goal,
- Tho' focial pleafure footh'd the liberal foul, '
- Yet rude the joys, and coarfe the manners flow,
- To those which Europe's modern nations know,

Where

#38#

Where fiveet Benevolence the expression warms.

Dwells on the tongue, and every accent forms: Nor is the exterior femblance bright alone; A fpecious veil o'er felfdh paflion thrown, The gentle bofom real Kindnefs feels, And o'er the foften'd mind Affection fteals : Pity and Horror watch o'er human life, And Murder, trembling, drops his fatal knife. E'en War, terrific War, has learn'd to wear A milder garb, and features lefs fevere. The fury of the doubtful conflict o'er, Tho' gorg'd with death, and red with ftreaming gore,

The valiant captive meets attentive care, And vanquith'd foes fraternal kindnefs thare : Humanity, fill meek and prompt to fave, Heals every wound the bleeding combat gave ; Bids the worft horrors of the battle ceafe, And lends Bellona half the charms of peace.

Politeneis too its niceft fkill employs, And gives the laft fine touch to human joys; Sweetly combines with unaffeeted cafe The care to aid us and the wifh to pleafe. Far from the pertneis whole capricious fit Deems fatire freedom, and ill manners wit; Miftakes faftidious pride for judgement chafte, And thinks that cenfure fhows fuperior tafte = Far from that fulfome flattery Dulnefs pays, Who fervile adulation takes for praife, The eye on every latent foible draws, And gives an infult where fhe means applaufe: And far, O far ! from that infidious aim Which foreens Deceit beneath Refinement's uame.

The felfifth finale, the promife infincere, And all the rales of Fafhion's favorite peer : But that fmooth polifh, elegant and bright, Which, placing merit in the faireft light, By foft compliance rude ill-temper veils, And half reforms the vices it conceals.

Say, from what fource fhall keen Inquiry trace

Thefe ftriking characters of gentler grace ? Numerous the varied fprings, whofe powers combin'd

Direct and regulate the ductile mind. — Firft, that bleft fountain of ferene delight, Meek-ey'd Religion's mild, unfully'd rite, The patient votary's humbled breaft imbues With heavenly Charity's ambrofial dews. In vain the infidel's o'erweening pride Affects her hallow'd dictates to deride, Exalts the wifdom of the aucient fehool, And boafts of moral Vartue's rigid rule : By Chriftian Faith the perfect doctrines taught Shall mook Philofophy's fublimeft thought ; In the clear beams of Truth celeftial finne, And fp sik their Holy Teacher all divine. Thence even the flubborn fceptic mildnefs draws,

And feels their influence, the' he form their laws.

The facred rights of human nature known, From Europe's climes has exil'd Slavery flown a Who faw, of old, her fable wing difplay A sloomy fhade o'er Freedom's brighteft day.

The effects of that Courtefy which Chivalry introduced are marked in fome moit fpirited lines, contrafting the behaviour of the Black Prince, after the battle of Poitiers, with the barbarity of a Roman triumph. After the obfervation that fire-arms have contributed to abate ferocity in war, follows a very fhort but very fenfible paffage on duelling; and then, by a happy transition, fome lines, which, for the credit of our author with our female readers, we ought not to omit here.

--let us turn from fields of death the view, And the calm fcenes of folter peace purfue. Their placid fway the gentler fex impart, Refine the manners, and improve the heart ; From the harft breaft each fterner thoughe remove,

And tune the yielding foul to joy and love. No barbarous jealoufy's misjudging eare Severely watches o'er the imprifon'd fair : No houfhold tyrant fixes Beauty's doom, To ply the incefiant web and fervile loom : Nor does the mind, allur'd by Plato's dream, Verging to Folly's oppofite extreme, Its bofom's queen in hues ethereal paint, And deen the blooming maid the impathive

faint.

Daughters of Love ! they fhine with nativo power,

And blefs the lone, and grace the focial hour; With fpotlefs truth and ardent paffion blend The enchanting miftrefs and the faithful friend; Each fonder joy that leffens grief diffenfe, Convince the reafon, and delight the fenfe; With baffful coynefs temper fierce defire, And lead by Virtue while by Charms they fire.

In nothing does the author difplay the philosopher and the judicious obferver of mere and manners more than in his obfervations upon luxury, which he affirms not to be dangerous to modern Europe as it was to ancient Rome; and he fupports this polition by arguments equally new and forcible. His remarks are not lefs just on the particular danger that now threatens Britain from the circumftance that wealth is become almost the only criterion of rank; and he adds a ipirited address upon the fubject to the 'ancient Lords of Britain's fair domain.' Some admonition to the Ladies, which well deferves their notice, follows; and the Poem concludes with fumming up its moral thus :

But let not man attempt with bounded fkill To fearch the depths of Heaven's etomal will; Infpect the rolls of Fate with fruitlefs care, And read the future doem of empires there. Enough, her eye as cool Reflection throws O'er all the fcenes thefelengthen'd lays difclofe, To mark each profpect as they move along, And draw thefe moral maxims from the fong : That the' *Refinement* know, with temperate ray, To wake each bloom of merit into day, Urged to excefs her heighten'd powers deftroy The expanding bud, and blaft each promis'd joy; As ftorms and fultry gleams o'ercome the flower

Rais'd by the genial fun and gentle fhower : That Education, while her careful art Clears from each baneful prejudice the heart, Muft cherift inborn Glory's generous aim, The fource of rifing worth and future fame : That above all, on each ingenuous breaft Be with ftrong force this facred truth impreft ; No polifit'd Manners rival Virtue's price, No favage Ignorance difgufts like Vice.

ANECDOTES of the AUTHOR.

Mr. Pye, the author of the Poem of which we have been giving an account, is now Reprefentative in Parliament for Berkfhire; an honour which his father, grandfather, and others of his anceftors enjoyed before him. The family has its origin from the Barons of Kilpec, in Herefordfhire, and its name from Hugh Lord Kilpec, in the reign of William Rufus. The fon of Lord Hugh was called among the Welch ap Hy; the letter Y having in the Welch orthography the power of our U; and the name remaining to the family, became in time fhortened to Pye, as in more modern times Pugh has been formed, according to the English orthography, from ap Hugh. Sir Robert Pye, Auditor of the Exchequer in the reign of James I. lineally defcended from Hugh Lord Kilpec, purchafed the prefent family eftate of Faringdon, in Berkfhire. His fon, alfo Sir Robert Pye, married Mary eldeft daughter of the great John Hampden ; and, in the civil wars, role to the rank of Lieutenant-general in the Parliament's fervice. He neverthelefs was fortunate enough to make his peace at the Reftoration, and preferved his Berkshire eftate ; but a large property about Pye-ftreet, in Westminster, having paffed into the hands of the church of Westminster, was never recovered. The imprudence and unfortunate fate of Mr. Hampden Pye, eldeft fon of Sir Robert Pye and Mary Hampden, has afforded the fubject of a beautiful epifode in the prefent Mr. Pye's elegant Poem, intitled ' Faringdon Hill.'

Mr. Pye was born in London, and was educated under a private tutor at home till he was of an age for the univerfity, when he was entered a gentleman-commoner of Magdalen-College in Oxford. He was there early diftinguifhed by his genius for poetry. Some verfes of his, among the Oxford Gra-

tulatory Poems, on the Peace of 1763, have, for the very early age at which they wera written, great merit. While the more refpectable of the elder perfons of his college loved and cherifhed his talents, fome others. of a different character, found reafon not to be equally delighted with them. One, who was particularly difagreeable to the young men, had the misfortune to fall in love with a young lady then refident at Oxford ; not long after married to a young gentleman of large fortune (a gentleman-commoner of the college with Mr. Pye), and now the amiable mother of a numerous family. Mr. Pye, in revenge for fome affront to those of his own gown, ridiculed the Senior's pretentions in the following epigram, which was circulated through the univerfity :

O Love, tho' Virgil's lays afcribe Refiftlefs power to thee,

Yet (till I thought the facred tribe Of Dullnefs ever free.

Potent I deem'd her ample fhield Her favourite fons to fave ;

Tho' to thy foft dominion yield The virtuous and the brave.

But fince the fplendour of thy throne Makes Muddinol obey,

I find myfelf compell'd to own Thy universal fway.

Mr. Pye, foon after he was of age, coming, by the death of his father, into poffestion, of the family eftate, fettled upon it as a country gentleman, taking a commission in the militia, acting as a Juffice of Peace, and being zealous in all that bufinefs of the country of which, as it brings no pecuniary advantage, the extensive respect naturally accruing from it to a man of fenfe and integrity, is the proper and just reward ; the due execution of it indeed placing the English country-gentleman among the most useful and truly respectable characters that can exift in any country. Such employments divided Mr. Pye's time with his literary purfuits, till at the late diffolution of parliament, a feafon of violent ftruggle of parties thro' the kingdom, he was called by a very large majority of the gentlemen and freeholders of his county to the firft fituation that an Englifhman can hold, a fituation like which no other country knows. The honour, however, attending that fituation being by uo means of unchangeable brilliancy, but momentarily liable to receive new fplendour, or to take the fouleft tarnish from the conduct of the poffeffor, we have at prefent only to with fair fame to our poet from his political career. It will remain for him to take care that it thall furnish matter only of eulogy for the future biographer and hiftorian.

440*

Antient Metaphyfics. Volume III. [Concluded from page 370.]

AVING thus eftablished the existence of a fate of nature, our author next enquires what fort of an animal Man, in that fate, is. Here a large field of observation and comparifon opens; nor is our author in his very extraordinary speculations always absurd and whimfical. But of his opinions, both functiful and rational, we shall give, without diforminating the claffes to which each belongs, fome specimens.

The body of man, he observes, is fitted to his vaft, capacious, and verfatile mind, being endowed with firength and agility, a capacity of fuffering as well as acting, and of enduring any extremity of weather, and all variety of climates; and, on the whole, fuperior to that of all other animals, though in fome particular bodily faculties they may excel him. He is capable of acquiring various faculties, among which are those of fwimming, and walking erect. Thefe acquired faculties of body are wonderfully improved by, what is peculiar to man, a fenfe of honour. And this induces our author to believe that fuch a man as " Achilles might have beat, in running, even an Oran Outan, or the Savage of the Pyrenees, whom nobody could lay hold of, tho' that be the exercife in which favages excel the moft, and though he is perfuaded that the great Oran Outan, of Angola, is naturally ftronger and fwifter of foot than Achilles was, or than even the Heroes of the preceding age; fuch as Hercules, and fuch as Thefeus, Pirithous, and others mentioned by Neftor. But Achilles had formed himfelf to running by great exercife ; whereas the Oran Outan never runs but for fome necessary of life : and if this be true of running, it will hold much more of fuch exercifes as wreftling and bexing, of which the Oran Outan has no use at all : and as to the exercise of arms, it is impossible that there could be any comparison betwixt them."

Lord Monboddo goes on to celebrate the praifes of exercife; the advanteges of living in the open air, without clothes, without houfes, and without the ufe of fire. He fhews how men fell into the ufe of thefe pernicions things; and proves fufficiently, that in many inflances and circumfrances they really are pernicious. For the mifchiefs that arife from clothing, Lord Monboddo thinks there are only three remedies, and thefe but partial:

"The first is, to wear as few clothes as may be, and these as loose and flowing as pollible. This, I observe, was done by all nations in the first ages of their civility. There are fome barbarous nations, which cover only those parts that Nature, when it begins to be cultivated, directs us to hide. The Romans, as Aulus Gellius tells us, wore at firft only a gown, and no tunic under it. And the Lydians, as Herodotus informs us, before they were conquered by the Perfians, wore nothing but a fingle garment, till Cyrus, by the advice of Croefus, obliged them to wear a waiftcoat, in order to make them effeminate. I fay, therefore, that, to wear many clothes, and thefe firait and clofe to the body, is very weakening, and few things more defiructive to health.

" The fecond palliative of the mifchief is, being much naked and in the open air, as the Greeks were, exercifing in that way, and making much ufe of friftion and anoiating. This laft was practified by all nations of old, barbarous and polite, and is ftill practified by all barbarous nations, but is now univerfally difufed by the nations of Europe, for what good reafon I know not: But I think I know, from my own experience, that it gives both friength and agility; and, if it had no other good effect, we are at leaft fo long naked, and in a natural ftate, while we are anointing.

" The last remedy for the mischief is frequent bathing, by which the cruft that muft neceffarily gather upon our bodies by living in fo foul an air, is washed away, and our fkin, for fome fhort time, reftored to its native purity. Some vainly imagine they do this, by putting on a clean thirt; but they might as well think to make a dung-hill clean, by throwing a white cloth over it. The bath I would recommend is the cold bath, which will ferve the double purpole of cleaning and of bracing. The warm bath may be used fometimes, for greater cleannefs, as warm water cleanfes better than cold : But I condemn the conftant nie of it, unless a man were to live the life of an Athlete ; for then he would need it to foften and relax that rigidity which great labour produces; but we, that live indolently and effeminately, need more to be braced than relaxed. The Greeks and Romans, when they exercifed every day in the Palzitra, were, I am perfuaded, the better for the conftant use of it : But, when they became luxurious and effeminate, they were as certainly the worfe for it; for they used it then, not for refreshment after toil, but for mere pleafure ; and it was then properly compared to indulgence in wine or women, according to the diftich,

Balnea, Vina, Venus confumunt corpora nostra 3 Sed vitam faciunt Balnea, Vina, Venus.

"But thefe, as I have obferved, are but partial remodies; and Nature never prompts an M m m animal animal to do any thing that requires a remedy, and much lefs a thing that will not admit of a complete remedy."

Our author next enquires into the condition of men living in a flate of nature, with refpect to fitrength and fize of hody, health and longevity. In all thefe refpects he fhews that men in former times had an infinite advantage over the prefent puny race in civilized focieties; and that they loft them in proportion as they degenerated from the flate of nature. On this part of his fubject our author difcovers a very intimate acquaintance with ancient as well as modern books.

Lord Monboddo goes on to enquire into the difference betwixt our animal and intellectual natures; and the changes or deviations from the natural ftate, the vices and difeafes which caufe the decline and diminution of the body in the civil ftate. He compares the mind of man, in the natural ftate, or in the firft ages of civility, with the mind of man more advanced in focial life: he takes notice of various differences among nations, families, and indi iduals; and fpeculates concerning the feveral varieties of the human fpecies.

In the laft chapter of this volume Lord Monboddo makes an apology for infifting fo much upon the degeneracy of men in later times, and offers fome advice to the rulers of nations, particularly to thofe of Great-Britain. He recommends to their imitation the following example of the Empress of Rusha; which, as it is very curious and not generally known, we shall lay before our readers.

" In this plan (for preferving and improving the nobility of her country) the Emprefs proceeds upon this fundamental maxim of the ancient political philosophy. that the citizens of a well-conftituted commonwealth ought not to be educated as the children of private perfons, but as children of the ftate, and according to public wifdom, not private judgment. This rule it was impoffible to follow with refpect to all the citizens, in fo great an empire as that of Ruffia; but the Empress has contrived to make it practicable with respect to the children of the people of the first rank ; and, like the legiflator of Sparta, fhe has not confined her plan to the education of the men only, but has extended it to the women. She has, therefore, erected two great fchools or academies, one for male children and the other for female ; the first containing about 700 males, and the other about 400 females. She takes in both at the age of five ; and keeps the males fifteen years, and the females t velve; and, during all that time, the parents fee them but feldom, and never except by

permission of the Empres. While they are there, they are taught every thing that may make them ufeful members of the ftate: the men, arts and fcier ces, the learned languages, and the modern that are of the greateft ufe ; alfo riding, fencing, dancing, and all the military exercifes; and the women, every thing that is proper for their fex. The greateft care, at the fame time, is taken of their diet, and manner of life. In Ruffig. the bodies of men are ruined by the immoderate ufe of fire, and of baths exceffively hot, by very warm clothing, and by the drinking of fpirituous liquors. In thefe fchools there is no use of fire at all in chimnies; and in their rooms, which are very large, they have only two floves, one at each end, very moderately heated. They are not allowed the ufe of the hot bath ; they wear no furs, and but thin clothing; and they drink nothing but water; and, for the first two or three years, they live only on vegetables ; and, for the reft of the time, their table is very frugal and fimple. The confequence of thefe regulations is, that they are remarkably healthy. and fewer of them die in the year than of any other clafs of people in the empire of the fame number. In fhort, it appears to me that no better plan of education has been devifed fince the days of Lycurgus ; and it muft make this great Princefs, who has executed it and carried it on with fo much care and attention for these fifteen years, adored by all those of her fubjects who have fenfe enough to know that it is impoffible any nation can flourifh, whofe nobility and gentry are not properly educated."

In conclusion Lord Monboddo fays, " And here I finish this volume, in which I have treated of man as an animal, or, in other words, of the natural flate of man. There are, I know, who doubt, whether this flate ever had a real existence : But fuch men have not learned rightly to diffinguish betwixt the animal and intellectual creature; nor have they observed that in all animals, even in fuch as are lefs compofed than man, and, indeed, in all natural things, there is a progrefs from an imperfect ftate to that ftate of perfection for which by nature the thing is intended. This is fo evident to me, that, from theory only, though it could not be proved by facts, I fhould believe that man was a mere animal before he was an intelligent being, and that there was a progrefs in the fpecies fuch as we are fure there is in the individual. I therefore hold, that whoever denies this progression of man, is ignorant both of the hiftory and philofophy of man.

" In my next volume,

" major rerum mili nafcitur ordo, " Majus opus moreo." I will there prefent to the reader a fcene of man, in which he thall appear both as the nobleit and as the moft degenerate animai upoa this earth: For, as human nature is capable of the higheft exaltation, fo is it also of the loweft degradation, according to the common faving, that the corruption of the beft things is the worft. But I hope to fhew that man, even in his moft wretched ftate, is ftill the care of heaven ; and in this way I truft I shall be able

" And justify the ways of God to men;"

--which to do is the defign of this work; and in fuch fpeculations I hope to live what remains of my life, and to die,--leaving to thofe, who call themfelves philofophers in this age, their lines and figures, their menfurations and computations, and their facts of natural hiftory; for I fay again with Milton,

"me, of thefe Nor skill'd nor fludious, bigber argument Avaaits ;"

The grave affertions of this writer upon the fubject of his own piety, if they are fincere, are a firiking proof of great arrogance and felf-conceit. For fo bold, whimfical, fingular, and paradoxical a reafoner, to talk of afferting eternal providence, and juftifying the ways of God to men, is indeed attonifhing. Is it only, then, to fo oblique an eye, an eye that fees matters in a light different from all the reft of mankind, that providence can be afferted, and the ways of God juftified? Many readers will find marks of impiety in the eccentric writings of this man; not one, we prefume, will difcover any proofs of religious zeal.

If we confider him in the light of a fcholar, we fhall find matter of very confiderable praife, for certainly he is extremely verfant in the writings of both antient and modern times. If we view him in that of a philofopher, we find him advancing as a *diffevery* what is only an *abufe of language*;

and, while he derides the modest labours o those men who investigate the powers of nature by " lines and figures, and menfurations and computations, and facts of natural hiftory," raifing his head in expectation of a laurel crown, for afferting that every man has four minds. He has caft his eyes over the world, and rantacked multitudes of books, not with the free and candid mind of an im partial inquirer into truth, but in order to find materials for fupporting his extravagant nostrums and prejudices. Yet, in what he has observed concerning the deviations of men in civilized focieties from the ftate of nature, and the pernicious effects of thefe on health, ftrength, and life, he is often right and ufeful ; and, on the whole, the novelty of his politions tends to ftimulate inquiry into various fubjects.

ANECDOTES of Lord MONBODDO.

HE is the fon of a gentleman of a fmall eftate in the county of Kincardine, in Scotland, but who was defcended, by the male line, from the ancient and honourable family of Sir Robert Burnet, of Leyes, Baronet, and by females of the noble families of Marshall, Arbuthnot, and Douglas; a daughter of which laft family was his great-grandmother, whole name, and the name of her hufband, Robert Irvine, of the ancient and honourable family of Drum, who ferved under Guftavus Adolphus as a captain of horfe, are ftill upon his house, which they built. He spared no expence, that his fmall fortune could afford, upon the education of his fon: he kept a private tutor for him at home, then fent him to the King's-College of Aberdeen, where, after he had gone through his courfes, he was at the expence of fending him to the univerfity of Groningen, in Holland. He studied the civil law : he remained there three years; and, living in a French houfe, and with English gentlemen, of whom there was a confiderable number at Groningen at that time, he learned both the French and English languages. When he returned to Scotland, and came to the bar of the Court of Setfion, he was taken notice of on account of his learning by feveral learned judges who fat then upon that bench, and were fcholars as well as lawyers, and particularly by Duncan Forbes, the Prefident of the Court, who has lived and borne office in Scotland in our time. In his company he had the honour to be very much ; and after his death, he affifted in fetting on foot and carrying on a fubicription in the Faculty of Advocates, for a ftatue which they erected to his memory. This ftatue is the work of Roubillac, and is judged by the con-Mmm 2 noificurs noiffeurs to be the fineft flatue on this fide of the Alps. Under this Prefident and fome learned Judges that fat with him, he learned the Scotch Law; and he has a large collection of decifions of theirs, which he thinks the moft valuable collection of the decifious of the Court.

When he came to be of eminence in his profession, he was employed in the greatest caufes, particularly in the caufe of Douglas ; perhaps the greatest private caufe, every circumftance confidered, that has been in Europe of a great while. Of what fervice he was in that caufe to Mr. Douglas, is pretty well known. He made, while the caufe was depending, three journies to France, and took down all the proof on the part of Mr. Douglas with fo much candour and accuracy, that he was defired by the French lawyers, on the fide of the Duke of Hamilton, to dictate it all. The last caufe he was employed in before he left the bar, was likewife a caufe of great importance. It was the queftion concerning the Peerage of Sutherland, in which his knowledge of the Scotch Antiquities was of very great use to the Counters.

While he was in France, and employing his leifure time in literary purfuits, he first conceived the defign of being an author. He had been long curious about the origin of the moft wonderful art among men, and which appears to the philosopher not the lefs wonderful for being fo common, the art of language; and he had heard of a book giving an account of one of the rudeft languages upon earth, viz. the language of the Hurons, in North-America. This book he never could lay hold of; but at laft difcovered it in the French King's library, and, by the courtefy of the then library-keeper, Mr. Caprennier, was allowed the extraordinary privilege of carrying it home with him and keeping it for fome weeks. By this book he was carried fo near to the origin of the art, that he thought he could form fome fyftem of the invention and

progrefs of it; and this produced his firft volume of the origin and progrefs of language, printed in the year 1772, and a fecond edition of it in the year 1774; then a fecond and third volume.

But he was diverted from purfuing this work further by the fludy of ancient philofophy, to which the books of Mr. Harris, and particularly his Hermes, had led him. From the fludy of the books of that philofophy he foon difcovered what a miferable exchange we had made of the philosophy of the ancients for the French philosophy, and that of Mr. David Hume ; and he was particularly flocked with the abufe that had been made of the higheft branch of ancient philofophy, viz. Metaphyfics, to fubvert the principles of all religion natural and revealed, and indeed of all human knowledge. This led him to write his first volume of Metaphyfics : but as the philosophy of Mind is fo little underftood at prefent, it was neceffary that he fhould write a fecond before he could come to his next fubject, Man, which he now made the fubject of a third volume, beginning with his hiftory, and first his natural hiftory, that is, his hiftory as an animal, and then his civil hiftory. This fubject neceffarily involves a queftion highly metaphyfical, concerning the origin of evil, and which runs into theology, as it becomes neceffary to acquit the wifdom and juffice of God from being the caufe of evil.

What the author propoles by his philolophical works is, to revive the ancient philofophy, which, till about the end of the century, was the only philolophy of Europe. But as ancient philolophy is a great fcience, and as the turn of this age does not appear to be much for fcience of any kind, it is not probable that our author fhould fucceed in his defign without the favour and protection of the Great; but the Great in this country, as it is well known, are very differently employed.

The Antiquities of England and Wales ; being a Collection of Views of the moft remarkable Ruins and ancient Buildings, accurately drawn on the Spot To each View is added, An Hiftorical Account of its Situation, when and by whom built, with every interefining Circumftance relating thereto. Collected from the beft Authorities, by Francis Grofe, E(q. F. A. S. Vol. I. and II. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. London. 5. Hooper. 1784.

IN our laft Review we prefented our readers with entracts from Mr. Grofe's general account of ancient Cattles, Monafteries, and Architecture : we now, in purfuance of our promife, thall lay before them his obfervations on Druidical Monuments; together with fuch fpecimens of the author's deforiptions as feem particularly to merit attention. Druidical Monuments he treats of under the following heads : Obelifques, being large ftones or pillars fet up perpendicularly; Carnes or Carnedes; Cromlehs or Cromleiches; Kift-vaens; Rocking-Stones; Tolmen, or Stones of Paffage; Rock Bafons, and Circles or Ovals.

Single Stones, our author obferves, are monuments undoubtedly more ancient than Druidifm

Druidifm itfelf, and were placed as memorials to record different events; fuch as remarkable inftances of God's mercies; fingulachres; boundaries, and fometimes fepulchres; various inftances occur in the Old Teftament of fuch being erected by the Patriarchs. Such was that raifed by dacob at Luz, afterwards by him named Bethel; fuch the pillar placed over Rachael's grave : they were likewife marks of execution, and magical talifmans.

From having been long confidered as objects of veneration, we find they were at length, by the ignorant and fuperfittious, idolatroufly worfhipped; wherefore, after the introduction of Chriftianity, fome had croffes fet on them, which was confidered as fnatching them from the fervice of the Devil.

Vulgar fuperfition, of a later date, has led the common people to confider thefe monuments as perfons transformed into ftone for the punifhment of fome crime, generally that of Sabbath-breaking. This tale, however, is not confined to fingle flone:, but is told alfo of whole circles; witnefs thofe called the Hurlersin Cornwall, and Rottorick Stones in Warwickthire. The first are, by the populace, fuppofed to have been men thus transformed, as a punifhment for playing on the Lord's Day at a game called Hurling; the latter, a pagam King and his army.

Carnes, or Carnedes, were generally fituated on eminences, fo as to be vifible one from the other: they are of different fizes, fome containing at leaft an hundred cart-loads of fhones: their form is conical, a flat flone crowning the apex. On thefe fires were kindled, fays Toland, at certain times of the year, particularly on the eves of the firft of May, and the firft of November, for the purpose of facrificing; at which time all the people having extinguished their domeftic hearths, rekindled them from the facred fires of the Carnes.

Kift-vaens, that is, ftone chefts, commonly confift of four flags or thin ftones, two of which are fet up edgeways, nearly parallel; a third, fhorter than the other two, is placed at right angles to them, thus forming the fides, and clofing the end of the cheft : the fourth, laid flat on the top, makes the lid or cover, which, on account of the inequality of its fupporters, inclines to the horizon at the clofed end. Various have been the opinions of the antiquaries concerning their ufe. Some suppose them to have been altars, and imagine the inclination of the covering to have been intended to facilitate the draining of the blood from the victim into the holy veffel deftined to receive it. Others affert that they are fepulchral monuments, and fupport their spinions by faying that both the fize of them,

and the materials of which they are compoied (the covers being of moor-flone, incapable of refifting fire), plainly prove they could not have been ufed as altars ; and further add, that the area commonly enclofed within a Kilt-vaen is nearly equal to that occupied by a human body. Much might be offered in defence of each of these opinions ; yet, without finally determining the point, we fhall leave our readers to adopt which they pleafe, and proceed to the

Rock Bajons, which are cavities of different fizes, from fix feet to a few inches diameter, cut into the furface of the rocks, for the purpole, as is fuppofed, of collecting the dew and rain, pure as it defeended from the heavens, for the ufe of ablutions and purifications preferibed by the Druidical religion. Of thefe bafons there are two forts : one with lips or communications between the different bafons; the other, fimple cavities. Thefe latter feem to have been intended as refervoirs to preferve the dew, which the Druids deemed the pureft of all liquids, in its original punity, and was perhaps ufed to mix with their mifletoe.

Some of them are fo formed as to receive the head and part of the human body. One of this kind is found on a rock called King Arthur's Bed, in the parifh of Northall, in Cornwall; where are alfo others called by the country people Arthur's Troughs, in which they fay he ufed to feed his dogs.

The Loggons, or Rocking-Stones, are huge ftones fo exactly poifed on a point, as to be eafily caufed to rock or vibrate if touched at a certain place. Some of thefe are artificial, and others natural rocks, cleared of the circumjacent earth, and were probably ufed by the Druids as inftruments of pious fraud, like the ftatue of St. Rumbold, by the Monks of a monaftery in Kent ; which ftatue, though only the fize and figure of an infant, could not, it was pretended, be lifted by any one labouring under an unexpiated offence, that is, who had not by alms and offerings purchafed their abfolution. The figure flood on a kind of pedeftal against the wall, to which it was fecured by a fecret peg, which might be put in or withdrawn on the other fide. If the penitent was niggardly in his offering to the Saint, the peg was applied, and the figure became immoveable even by the ftrongeft man; and, on the contrary, a liberat benefaction made it easy to be lifted by the most delicate girl.

Though this be neither a fuperfittious nor a credulous age, little difpofed to give into the opinion that virtues, like entailed effates, defcend to pofferity; yet incredulity itfelf might have been flaggered by fome late occurrences, and almost led to fuppofe that St. *Rambald's* Rumbold's power of working miracles not only once exifted, but had been continued to the name; for though the dumb were not made to fpeak on this occafion, the moft eloquent became fuddenly filent. The above folution, however, of one miracle, may equally tend to remove our doubts about the other. Alms and efferings will always, even in this degenerate age, produce miraculous effects; and though the moft zealous admirers and triends of the modern miracle-monger will not pretend to affert his claim to be canonized as a Saint, yet his bittereft enemies cannot difown that he narrowly efcaped being (at leaft) a Martyr.

The Gromleb, or Cromleb, fays Mr. Grofe, differs from the Kift-Vaen in not being clofed up at the end and fides, is alfo generally of larger dimenfions, and fometimes confifts of a greater number of ftones. The term Cromleh is, he fays, derived from the Armoric word Gram, crooked, or bowing; and Leb ftone, alluding to the reverence perfons paid to them by bowing. They are, by the vulgar, called Coetne Arthur, or Arthur's Quoit; it being a cuftom in Wales, as well as in Cornwall, to afcribe all great and wonderful objects to Prince Arthur, the Hero of thofe countries.

Circles, Ovals, &c. it is now generally agreed were temples, or places of folemn affemblies for councils, or election, and feats of judgment : they are for the most part circular, though they occasionally differ in figure as well as dimensions. The most fimple were composed of one circle. Stonehenge confifted of two circles and two ovals, refpectively concentric ; whilft that at Bottaleh, near St. Juft, in Cornwall, is formed by four interfecting circles; and the great temple at Abury, in Wiltfhire, it is faid, defcribed the figure of a feraph or fiery flying ferpent, reprefented by circles and right lines. In the article of magnitude, and number of ftones, there is the greatest variety, fome circles being only twelve feet in diameter, and formed only of twelve ftones ; others, fuch as Stonehenge and Abury, contained, the first one hundred and forty, and the fecond fix hundred and fifty-two, and occupied many acres of ground ..

The laft Druidical monument mentioned by our author is the Tohnen, or Hole of Stone. This monument is formed by a large orbicular ftone, fupported by two fmaller, betwixt which there is an aperture or paflage. "The use made of them by the ancients " (fays Borlace) we can only guefs at ; but " we have reafon to think, that when ftones " were once ritually confecrated, they attri-" butd great and miraculous virtues to every " part of them, and imagined that whatever " touched, lay down upon, was furrounded " by, or paffed through or under thefe flones, " acquired thereby a kind of holinefs, and " became more acceptable to the gods !"

There is a rock of the Tolmen kind at Bombay, in the Eaft-Indies, held in great veneration by the Gentoos: it is called The Rock of Purification; a paffage thro' it is confidered as purifying the penitent from all fins: and fuch is its effimation in the neighbouring countries, that tradition fays, the famous pirate, Conagee Angria, ventured by Realth into the Ifland on purpofe to perform that ceremony. The aperture is definibed as fo fmall, that a man of any corpulence cannot poffibly fqueeze through. Perhaps, fays Mr. Grofe, it may be ufed as a gage to afcertain whether the party has fufficiently reduced himfelf by fafting and other mortifications.

Having thus followed our author through his account of Druidical monuments, which finifhes his Preface, we proceed to the body of the work. To each county, which he takes alphabetically, is prefixed a map, which is followed by a fhort defcription of its fize and fituation, a lift of its market-towns, and the antiquities in it moft worthy of notice. To each plate is annexed a defcription of its object, containing an hiftorical account of its fituation, and every interefting circumitance belonging to it. As a fpecimen, we have here given his account of Reading-Abbey, Berkfhre.

" This was a mitred parliamentary Abbey, and one of the molt confiderable in England, both for the magnificence of its buildings and the richnefs of its endowments. King Henry I. began to lay the foundations anno 1121, having pulled down a fimall deferted numbery, by fome faid to have been founded by Elfrida, mother-in-law to King Edward called The Martyr, in expiation of the murder of that king at Corfe Caffle. The new monaftery was completed in four years; but the church was either not confecrated till the reign of Henry II. or elfe that ceremony was, for the fecond time, performed in the year 1163, or 1164, by Archbishop Becket, the King and many of the nobility being prefent : it was dedicated to the honour of the Holy Trinity, the Bleffed Virgin Mary, and St. John the Evangelift. Browne Willis, from divers good authorities and reafons, to thefe adds St. James, making its tutelars fland in the following order: The Holy Trinity, the Bleffed Virgin Mary, St. James, and St. John the Evangelift. It was, however, commonly called the Abbey of St. Mary at Reading, probably from the extraordinary veneration paid in those days to the Holy Virgin, which even exceeded that fhewn to the name of Chrift, It was endowed for two hundred hundred monks of the Benedictine Order, altho' at the Inquintion, 50 Edw. III. there were only one hundred.

" In this Abbey was buried the body of King Henry I. its founder; but his heart, eyes, tongue, brains and bowels, according to Dr. Ducarel, in his Anglo-Norman Antiquities, were depointed under a handfome monument before the high altar in the aucient priory church of Notre Dame du Pres, otherwife De Bonnes Nouvelles, at Rouen, founded anno 1960, and deftroyed during the flege of Rouen in 1592.

"Here likewife was interred Adeliza, his fecond Queen; and, according to fome writers, his daughter Maud the Emprefs, mother to King Henry II. though others with more probability fix the place of her fepulchre at Bec, in Normandy. Over her tomb here, it is faid, were the following verfes:

Ortu magna, viro major, fed maxima partu, Hic jacet Henrici filia, fponfa, parens.

" In this place was alfo buried, at the feet of his grandfather, William, eldett fon of King Henry II.; likewife Conftance, daughter of Edmund de Langley, Duke of York ; Anne, Countefs of Warwick; a fon and daughter of Richard Earl of Cornwall; and a great number of other perfons of rank and diffinction. King Henry I. had atomb on which was his effigies, as appears from a record, quoted by Tanner ; and probably there were many other magnificent monuments which were demolifhed or removed when the monaftery was converted into a royal manfion . but it is not likely that the bones of the perfons buried were diffributed and thrown out, as afferted by Sandford, neither was the Abbey turned into a stable ; for Camden fays, "the monaftery, wherein King Henry I. was interred, was converted into a royal feat, adjoining to which ftands a fair ftable, with noble horfes of the King's !" The demolition of these monuments is thus pathetically lamented :

Heu dira piacula ! primus Neuftrius Henricus, fitus hic, inglorius urna Nunc jacet ejectus, timulum novus advena quærit Fruftra ; nam regi tenues invidit arenas

Auri facra fames, regum metuenda fepulchris.

"Hiftory particularizes only two councils held here in the refectory, or rather the church : one in the reign of King John, by the Pope's legate; and the other in that of Edward I. by Archbifhop Peckham. There is reafon, however, to believe, that divers others were held in the fame place; likewife in this monaftery a parliament was affembled, 31 Hen. VI. wherein divers laws were enacted.

" This Abbey had funds for entertaining the poor and travellers of all forts; which, according to William of Malmfbury, was fo well performed, that more money was fpent in hospitality than expended on the monks. Yet, neverthelefs, Hugh, the eighth Abbot, having, as he fays in his grant, obferved an improper partiality in the treatment of the rich in preference to the poor (although the founder, King Henry, had directed that hospitality should be shewn indifferently to all perfons), therefore founded an hospital near the gate of the monaftery, for the reception of fuch pilgrims and poor perfons as were not admitted into the Abbey; and likewife gave to the faid hofpital the church of St. Lawrence for ever, for the maintenance of thirteen poor perfons in diet, cloaths, and other neceffaries, allowing for the keeping of thirteen more out of the ufual alms. This, in all likelihood, tho' done under the fpecious pretence of charity, was only a method taken to exclude the meaner perfons from the table of the Abbey, which was at that time, when inns were not fo common as at prefent, often frequented by travellers of the better fort. By this means alfo a confiderable faving would accrue to the houfe ; the fare of this hofpital being, doubtlefs, fuitable to the condition of the perfons there entertained.

" An hofpital for poor lepers was alfo founded near the church by Aucherius, the fecond Abbot : it was dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen. Here they were comfortably maintained, and governed by divers rules and regulations admirably well calculated for preferving peace, harmony, and good order. Among them were thefe : Any one difputing, and being ordered by the mafter to hold his peace, not obeying at the third monition, was to have nothing but bread and water that day. He who gave the lie was fubject to the fame punifhment, with fome humiliating circumftances. If, after this, he continued fullen, or did not patiently fubmit to his caftigation, it was to be repeated another day; when, if he ftill perfevered in his obftinacy, he was to lofe the benefit of the charity for forty days. A blow was immediate expulsion ; and none were to go abroad, or into the laundrefs's houfe, without a companion.

"Hugh Farringdon, the laft Abbot, refuning to deliver up his Abbey to the vifitors, was attained of high-treafon on fome charge trumped up againft him; and in the month of November, 1539, with two of his monks, named Rugg and Onion, was hanged, drawn, and quartered, at Reading. This happened on the fame day on which the Abbot of Glaftonbury fuffered the like featence, for the fimilar provocation.

"At the Diffolution, the revenues of this monaftery were valued at 19,381.145.3d. ob. 9. Dugdale; 21,1611.135.9d. ob. Speed. The Abbot had an excellent fummer retirement at Cholfey, near Wallingford, called The Abbot's Place; by which name it was granted to Sir Francis Englefield, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. The fite of this Abbey now belongs to the Crown: the prefent leffees, for a term of years, are John Blograve, Efq. and the reprefentatives of Henry Vaufittart, Efq.

"The Abbey-church feems to have been a fpacious fabric, built in the form of a crofs. Some of its walls were lately remaining ; they were of rough flint, and were formerly cafed with fquared ftone; but of this they have been firipped. There is likewife to be icen, the remainder of Our Lady's chapel, and the refectory : this laft is eighty-four feet long, and forty-eight broad, and is, according to Willis, the room in which was held the parliament before mentioned. The cloyiters have been long totally demclifhed. About eight years ago a very confiderable quantity of the Abbey-ruins, fome of the pieces as much as two teams of horfes could draw, composed of gravel and flints, comented together with what the bricklayers now call grout, a fluid mortar, confitting mostly of lime, was rerooved, for General Conway's ute, to build a bridge in the road betwixt Wargrave and Henley, adjoining to his park.

" The following circumftances relative to this monaftery occur in Prynne's Hiltory of Papal Ufurpations : In the year 1215, the Abbot of Reading was one of the delegates appointed by the Pope, together with Panchiph, the legate, and the Bifhop of Winchefter, for pronulgating the excommunication against the Barons concerned in the opposition to King John ; as also in the fucceeding year, when divers of those Barons were excommunicated particularly and by name. In 39 Hen. III. the maintenance of two lewifh converts, both women, was impofed on this houfe ; and in the fame reign, the King attempting to borrow a large fum of money from fome of the great Abbies, among which were Weftminfter, St. Albans, Reading, and Waltham, was politively refuled by the Abbot of Reading.

"Fuller, in his Church Hiftory, has this anecolote of one of the Abbots, which he files 'A pleafant and true Story: King Henry VIII, as he was hunting in Windor Foreft, either calculty loft, or (store probably) wilfully lofing himfelf, ftruck down, about dinner-time, to the Abbey of Reading, where, difguifing himfelf (much for delight, more for difcovery to fee unfeen), he was invited to the Abbot's table, and paffed for one of the King's guard ; a place to which the proportion of his perfon might properly entitle him. A fir-loyne of beef was fet before him (fo knighted, fays tradition, by this King Henry), on which the King laid on luftily, not difgracing one of that place for whom he was mittaken. "Well fare thy heart (quoth the Abbot), and here in a cup of fack I remember the health of his Grace your mafter. I would give an hundred pounds on the condition I could feed fo heartily on beef as you do. Alas! my weak and fqueazie ftomach will hardly digeft the wing of a rabbet or chicken." The King pleafantly pledged him, and heartily thanked him for his good cheer ; after dinner departed as undifcovered as he came thither. Some weeks after the Abbot was fent for by a purfuivant, brought up to London, clapt in the Tower, kept close prifoner, fed for a fhort time with bread and water; yet not fo empty his body of food, as his mind was filled with fears, creating many infpicions to himfelf when and how he had incurred the King's difpleafure. At lait a fir-loyne of beef was fet before him, on which the Abbot fed as the farmer of his grange, and verified the proverb, That two hungry meals make the third a glutton. In fprings King Henry out of a private lobbie, where he had placed himfelf the invisible spectator of the Abbot's behaviour. " My Lord (quoth the King), prefently deposit your hundred pounds in gold, or elfe no going hence all the daies of your life. I have been your phyfician, to cure you of your fqueazie ftomach; and here, as I deferve, I demand my fee for the fame." The Abbot down with his duft, and glad he had efcaped fo, returned to Reading, as fomewhat lighter in purfe, fo much more merrier in heart than when he came thence."

This account is clofed with the fucceffion of Abbots, as given by Browne Willis in his Hiftory of Mitred Abbies. It is accompanied by two views; the one drawn 1762, reprefenting the great gate of the Abbey, which was formerly embattled; but it being judged unneceffary, the embattlement was taken off about thirty years ago, which has confiderably hurt its appearance. The other view, which was drawn in 1759, fhews the fouth view of the remains of this magnificent Abbey, majorite even in its runs.

FOR DECEMBER, 1784.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. IMPARTIAL AND CRITICAL REVIEW

) F

MUSICAL 'PUBLICATIONS.

The Nohle Peafant, a Comic Opera, fet to Muthe by William Shield. Price 108.6d. Napier.

A FTER an attentive furvey of this Opera, we have the fatisfaction to find, that if it is not the higheft in merit of Mr. Shield's productions, it is in their higheft rank, and adds to the reputation he had before acquired. Taken in a broad view, it has much the air of novelty; and, while it preferves a characteriftic ftile, exhibits a pleafant facility of fancy, and a decent degree of fcience.

The overture, which comes first under notice, ftrikes us as prettily imagined. The fubject of the first movement, we allow, is not great, or remarkably fpirited; but it is new, pleafing, and not entirely deftitute of boldnefs: its repetition in the bafs to a new accompaniment in the upper parts is a good thought, and produces its effect. The little counterpoint, introduced at the nineteenth bar, is agreeable, but fhould have been further purfued; but this is a fpecies of writing with which Mr. Shield obvioufly wants a better acquaintance. Whatever a ftudious purfuit in the theoretic branch of his profession may hereafter produce, at prefent fuguing and artful combinations are not amongft his compofitive powers. The idea of the thirty-fixth bar is pretty, and pleafingly returned by the bafs. The paffage alfo introduced by the bafs at the forty-fifth bar is exceedingly good, and as well anfwered by the treble ; and the following paffage, allotted to the baffoon folo, is happily fanciful. We are equally pleafed with its effect, as foon after repeated by the hautboy, and think the conclusion of the movement boldly imagined. The fecond movement opens in an agreeable ftile, and proceeds with much tafte. The introduction of the air " How imperfect is expretiion," by the fmall flutes, is a lucky thought, and pleafed us at the theatre exceedingly : the merit of gliding into it fo fmoothly from the preceding paffages did not efcape us. The laft movement has a character that we very much like; it raifes the attention, and repays The dialogue of the feveral inftruments, it. with the occafional intervention of the full band, had, we thought, a happy effect. The bugle-horn was very agreeable, and owed no fmall degree of its fuccefs to the characteriftic ftile of its melody. Upon the whole, therefore, we confider the overture to the Noble EUROP, MAG.

Peafant as a production of much merit, and as doing honour to the pen it came from. We now proceed to our remarks on the Opera.

The first fong, "We are archers fo ftout and to good," fung by Mr. Baunifter, has a ftrong novelty of air, and, while it pleafes the ear, well expresses the free and bold fpirit of \mathcal{A} dam Bell; and the chorus, with which the verses conclude, is pretty well managed.

The Echo Song, "Ye rocks and caves with deep refounding voice," fung by Mrs. Bannifter and Mr. Brett, and accompanied by Meff. Fofter and Parkinfon on the flute and baffoon, is a fuccefsful proof of the author's ftrength and flight of imagination. The ftrain is novel throughout, and the anfwers of the echo are well managed. The reply of the flute to the words "Can mimic well the fhepherd's note," and the fucceeding refponfes of the baffoon to "Or herdfman's hoarfer throat," and that of the little flute to " Can chirp to all the winged throng," difplay much judgement. The change of the movement at " Can oft repeat the jolly ploughboy's fong," is of happy effect; and the conclusion exhibits much tafte. One impropriety, though not directly in our pale of criticiim, fivikes us too forcibly not to be noticed. When the Lady fays, or rather fings, "Gentle Echo, eafe my grief," the Echo, to make a reply of meaning as well as of found, affumes a power it never poffelled before ; and anfwers, " Gentle Lady, eafe your grief." Again, when the Lady's words are, " And tell me, is my Harold fate ?" the civil Echo, to fatisfy the Lady, tho' it feems to be only capable of repeating what it receives, calls to itfelf a new attribute, and anfwers her like an Echo of fenfe, by faying, " I tell you yes, your Harold's fafe."

The third fong, " The Hero confcious of his worth," fung by Mifs George, is a production of much merit, with a confiderable degree of fpirit : it poffessions well-ima-gined paffages. The divisions are good, and very well adapted to the powers of the finger it was written for ; the modulation, though not ftriking, is easy, and the accompaniments greatly enforce the effect. They are every where in this fong fo judicious, that we fearce know how to diffinguith any one part ; but if we were to particularize, it would be to take notice of them at the words " Arms, rage, and danger," fixty-Nnn e gath eighth har, where the author calls up firong powers of expretition, and fets before us the great exertions of nature.

The following fong, " Ere the beard of thiftle fails," or, *The Scafons*, fung by Mr. Bannifter, is, we think, pretty. The air is new, and has a caft of character that is pleafung, and well adapted to the words. The fympbony is charmingly animating, and the accompaniment of the flutes at the repetition of the tune to the words " When the fwallows twitt'ring fing," aptly applied.

The fifth fong, "This world is a fair," fung by Mr. Edwin, is conceived with much humeur, and fuftained the whimficality of the words. The recitative given to "And there we tee whirligiss, &c." is natural, and the conclusion fpirited.

The following chorus, " Behold the conquiring Hero's meed," has fome merit of air ; but we cannot allow it any of the excellencies of a chorus. No advantage is taken of the parts the author had to work with; no contrivance difcovers itfelf. The fpirit, the light and fhade neither of counterpoint nor imitation contribute to the effect. The harmony proceeds in a dull unvaried body of found; nor is the bafs well chofen, or the inner parts arranged with judgement. But, as we have before obferved, Mr. Shield, tho' not unbleft with genius, is far from a man of deep fcience ; and the maftery of counterpoint and artful combinations (the very effence of cherus-writing) is not amongft his professional qualifications.

The recitative, "With rapid finger firm and doep," fpoken by Mr. Bannifler, is good, and the accompaniment of the *fedal barp* judicious : alfo, the remainder of it, fpoken by Mils George, does credit to its author. The little air it introduces, "Hither, fmiling virgin," fung by the laft-mentioned Lady, is prettily fancied, and the fucceeding chorus tolerably confirmeded."

From this we proceed to the confideration of the finale of the first All, in which we find, with fome few faults, a great deal of merit. The opening is **bold** and fpirited; but we cannot but remark that the pafiage applied to the words " On the bofom of Peace court the fmiles of the Fair," is the fame, note for note, with that expreffing " In a tide of golden guincas, like Pacielus, tio' you coll," in the fong " Talk not of your dirty acres," by Dr. Arnold, which opens the second Art of Two to One. The fecond movement, "While round about the jocund table," is novel and pretty. The following dialogue is good, and the chorus, tho' not without defects, is by much the beft we have yet tooken of. The fubject is pleafing. The breaks of the harmony at the ninth and

eleventh bars have a good effect ; and the little imitation given at the words "Sportive trick and merry tale," is not bad ; but, in the twelfth bar we meet with two fucceeding *sightbs*, between the bafs and *foprano*, and, in the latt bar but two, the melody riles after a *feventb*.

The fecond \mathcal{AC} commences with a fimple pleafing air, fung by Mrs. Bannifter. The following air, "Ah tell me why fhould filly man," fung by Mifs Brett, is moderate; the next, "Love leads us to labyrinths of woe," fung by Mirs. Bannifter, original, pretty, and expredive; and the humour of "When fwallows lay their eggs in fnow" is well conveyed, and the transfition from a *minor* third to a *major* at the line "For fay, man of Gotham," is well judged.

"Give me the man of fimple foul," fung by Mils George, is a fong of much merit. The firft movement is natural and pleafant ; and the fecond is well adapted to the words. The return to the firft part affifts the effect, and forms a good conclusion.

Adam Bell, fung by Mifs Morris, is a favourite of ours. The air is novel, pretty, and characteriftic. The fucceeding air, Lovely Woman, fung by Mr. Bannifter, pleafes us exceedingly. The melody is new and expreflive, and the Da Capos a happy relief to the firft part. "Sir Eglamore was a valiant Knight," fung by Mr. Edwin, has great origiulity of air, and much humour.

The finale of this Act, which comes next under notice, confidered generally, is very ingenious; with a few defects many beauties are mixed, that point out the hand of The introduction is awkward and genius. unnatural ; but the fifth bar prefents an exceeding pretty patlage; and the remainder of the movement potteffes a pleafing and expreflive melody; particularly the words " The raging florm obeys, and " Oh would I were in any other place !" are well given. The fucceeding movement is well managed throughout. The little air, "Hence, daftard, with your coward fears," is in character, and the chorus decent.

The third Act opens well. "Inur'd to wars and rude alarms," fung by Mr. Bannifler, is a fong of great merit : fpirit and martial ardour are throngly infufed into the air, and greatly enforced by the accompaniments. "How can my mother chide my love !" fung by Mifs Morris, is pretty, familiar, and original. The ancient glee, fung by Mr. Erett, Mr. Davies, and Mr. Bannifter, is judicionily applied. The fucceeding air, "Where forching funs the thirfly earth," fung by Mi's George, is a pleafingiy expreffive air : its fung heity of character ranks it high in that clais of fongs, and does honour

E.

to its author's judgement. "For were a man melancholy at proofs of others folly," fung by Mr. Edwin, is well hit off: the air is fmooth, and the humour of the words is happily indulged.

The glee with which the piece concludes is adapted with much judgement. Mr. Gaudry, Mr. Brett, Mr. Davies, and Mr. Bannifter, were never heard together to greater advantage. The holding notes alternately falling on the word *Horn*, produces an excellent effect ; and the whole air well accords with the fubject matter of the fong.

Upon the whole, therefore, the mufic of the *Noble Peafant* policifies a respectable fhare of merit, and forms for its author an additional claim to public favour.

Six Sonatas for the Harpfichord or Piano-Forte; with an Accompaniment for a Violu. Composed by R. Price. Opera Prima. Bland.

IN reviewing this first publication of Mr. Price, we cannot gratify ourfelves by faying that we difcovered any firking marks either of genius or fcientific learning; fome prettinefies are fcattered about the work, though but thinly, and thefe are more than invalidated by the deficiencies.

The first Sonata opens awkwardly, and the fubject does not improve as it proceeds. The eleventh bar introduces a patfage eafy in its ftyle, and not unpleafing ; but the fecond bar of it prefents two confecutive eighths between the treble and bais of the harpfichord part. The idea of the nineteenth and twentieth bars, with its answer, is trifling and puerile; fome tolerable thoughts help to fill up the remainder of this movement, and bring us to a fecond in three-fourths, which commences fomewhat agreeably, but is not purfued with that judgement the opening The ninth bar gives a paffage afmerits. fected in its ftyle, and falfe in its conftruction ; and the twenty-fixth bar exhibits a diffonance which, for its fuddenness and ill-contrivance, equals, at leaft, any thing we can recollect. From this we proceed to a whole page of an infipid and unmeaning fucceffion of fmall notes which the author terms a Cadenza Stravagante, which leads us to the laft movement, in three-eighths, which opens with a pleafing fubject, and is, upon the whole, by much the beft part of the Sonata.

The first movement of the fecond piece is fupplied by a confusion of ideas, neither connected with each other, nor tolerable in themfelves; but which, however, are in fome degree compensated by the fubject of the fucceeding movement, which opens with the Buff-stop: we think it very pretty, and that with forewhat more of theoretic addrefs in the conduct of the whole, the movement would have been excellent.

The third piece is in parts eafy and agreeable. The first movement comes under this defoription, and has fome beauties without any material deformities ;--more than we can pronounce of the following one. Confecutive octaves badly defigned, and others that were not defigned, are not the greatest that were not defigned, are not the greatest of its faults, while nothing offices itself as an atonement for them.

The fourth Sonata opens as kwardly, and, in effect, with two fucceeding eighths ; and nothing throughout the first movement claims our praife. The rondo which follows is formewhat pleafing in its fubject, and the digrefions are not b.d.

The opening of the fifth Sonata is eafy and pleafant : we with it had been purfued with as much happinefs as it begins; but want of connection, and other improprieties, forbid the continuance of our approbation. The following minuet is fmooth, agreeably conceived, and forms a good conclution.

The fixth and laft sonata poliefies fome merit. The firlt movement is in part fpirited, and nowhere vcry bad. The minuet is elegant, and the fulject of the rondo exceedingly pleafing.

Though this work is not pofitively deflitate of merit, having fone touches which are rather above than below mediocrity, we have fufficient reafon to rejoice, for Mr. Price's fake, that this is his firft public attempt; as well as to hope, that his next, if he fhould make a fecond, will fupply fome part of the great fpace he has left in this for improvement, and that he will be as affiduous to perfex his endeavours as he fhould be cautious to flew them to the world.

Six Grand Sonatas for the Piano-Forte or Harpfichord, with an Accompaniment for a Violin. Composed, and humbly dedicated to the Right Honourable Lady Earlsfort, by Philip Cogan. Price 105, 6c., Bland.

THIS is one of those publications which brings a highly pleafing relief to the painful inveftigation of productions flerile of genuine merit, and which may fometimes give a warmth to the approbation of the caudid critic, which, though not wholly confined to the pale of flrishnefs, is in a degree rendered excufable by the flrength of contraft in the fubjects. Yet, in treating the prefent article, we hope to keep the limits of real criticifm; and according to our judgement of the author's deferts, we are in little danger of exceeding them.

Nnn 4

The first Sonata opens with firmness, and is purfued with fpirit. The paffage prefented to us in the thirty-feventh bar is a happy fhade to the preceding lights, as alfo all those introduced at the forty-ninth and fixty-fifth bars; by the latter of which we are led to a bold conclusion of the first part of the move-The fecond part commences with a ment. pretty thought in the third of the original key, charmingly answered in the fourth of the key minor. The following paffages are full of fire, and lead us through a pleafing variety of ideas, judicioufly given in the different colours of piano and forte, till we arrive at the thought which forms the conclufion to the first part of the movement. In the fecord movement we find a pleafing rondo. The fubject is eafy, natural, and pretty, and the feveral deviations are within the bounds of the idea they are meant to relieve.

The fecond Sonata opens with tafte, and in general exhibits much genius. We are particularly pleafed with the introduction of the minor third; and think the laft bar but one of the firft and fecond part of the firft movement happily introduced. The fecond movement is of a character original and fimple, and with many ftrokes of art exhibits real traits of fertile invention.

The third piece commences with much fpirit, proceeds with well-fancied paffages, and fets before us fome marks of fcience which do credit to their author. The piano, crefcendo, forte, and diminuendo paffages, by which we arrive at the concluding bars of the firft and fecond parts of this firft movement, are charming, and owe no fmall fhare of their beauty of effect to the judicious accompaniment allotted them in the violin part. The fubject of the latter movement (a pretty and well-known country dance) is given with well-imagined variations, and produces in the whole a good effect.

In the commencement of the next Sonata we have a pleafing fubject, much heightened by the embellifhment given it in its immediate repetition ;-- a manœuvre which, if well executed, feldom fails of its due force. The fucceeding parts of the first movement prefent various paffages of merit, among which we cannot but diffinguifh that introduced at the thirty-ninth bar of the first part, and its duplicate at the latter end of the fecond ; the modulations in fome parts of which, particularly at its beginning, are natural and mafterly. The fucceeding rondo, whether from defign or accident the compofer only knows, is in fome parts of its fubject too fimilar to Burton's La Chofe, and in others to a fong of Jufice Woodcock's, in Love in a Village. The variations, however, handfomely corapenfate

thefe objections, and, while they difplay a refpectable degree of fcience, do honour to the imaginative powers of their author.

The fifth Sonata, which opens with a *Paflorale*, is fimple and characteriftic; the fubject is pleafing and novel, and the whole agreeably conceived. The minuet is alfo well fancied, and its variations excellent.

The fixth and laft piece prefents us with a Capricio e ad libitum, which, though not without fome paffages more wild than natural, poffeffes a confiderable portion of merit. The fucceeding fugue is tolerable in its fubject, and, in general, well worked. One particular we will beg leave to fubmit to Mr. Cogan's judgement-Whether the circumftance of introducing the first response of the bals to the fecond of its first note which we find in the treble, would not have been better avoided, if the answer is to be received as the commencement of the bafs ? Or if the under part in the preceding bar is to be confidered as the beginning of the bafs, would it not have been judicious to have referved the bafs for the anfwer? The jig with which the piece concludes is ingenious, and forms a pleafing relief to the fugue.

A Seventh Book of Catches, Canons, and Glees, for Three, Four, and Five Voices. Composed by Samuel Webbe. Price 10 s. 6 d. Bland.

This collection confifts of five Catches, three Canons, and eight Glees, all of which are in Mr. Webbe's ufual ftile, and do him infinite credit, both for his tafte and ingenuity. The Glees are eafy and pleafant, the Catches replete with mufical humour, while the Canons are full of fcientifick knowledge, with as great a fhare of melody as that fpecies of mufick is capable of.

The first Glee, " If Love and all the world were young," is an answer to that wellknown and favourite Glee, " Come live with me, and be my love;" and, contrary to moft answers, parodies or fequels, lofes very little, if any thing, by its comparison to the original; as the first movement is full of found harmony, which is applied with much addrefs, while the change of the fecond movement, which is pattoral, is managed with great art and fimplicity.

The third Glee, " Daughter fweet of voice and air," has an echo, performed by two voices, which refponfe all through the firft movement with an excellent effect, while three other voices are performing the Glee, which is composed with a great deal of judgement.

It would be needlefs to particularize every piece fingly which is contained in this book; it is fufficient to fay, that they are all excellent in their kind, and we are happy that it is in our power, with truth, to affert, that Mr. Webbe has not in the leaft diminified his mufical fame by this his Seventh Book of Catches, Canons, and Glees.

It is univerfally agreed, that this forecies of vocal mufick is peculiar to this kingdom; in confequence, it has been more cultivated, and of courfe better underftood here, than in any other part of Europe. It is true that the Italians have their Catches and Glees, but they are neither fo convivial, nor fo replete with humour, as ours are. This file of mulick feems to have been the favourite fludy of our old compofers; and Glees, &c. full of beautiful harmony, contrivance of art, and chafte melody, written fo far back as the year 1 500, are heard even at this time with rapture and delight. Since that early period, a continual fuccession of the most approved maiters have, from time to time, enriched this mufical ftore; infomuch that collections of this fpecies of mufick are more numerous and voluminous in this kingdom, than in all the other parts of the world collectively.

To account for this prevailing tafte in our countrymen, we need only obferve, that there is hardly a city, nay even a town, in the kingdom, which has not its mufical fociety, who regularly meet at flated times, under the denomination of A CATCH CLUB. The most celebrated of these meetings was the famous Catch-club in the days of Dr. Blow, of which Purcell and all the great mafters of that time were members, and for which purpole those humourous Catches and Songs, for three and four voices, were expretsly compofed. - After this, Dr. Greene prelided over a Club of that nature, held at the Devil Tavern ; which was continued after him, with great care and attention, by Dr. Boyce ; and from which fprung the prefent colebrated and truly laudable Catch Club, eftablifted in the year 1762, at the Thatched-Houfe Tavern in St. [ames's Street, by fcveral of the first perions of diffinction in this kingdom; who, in order to encourage and improve this national file of compofition, give annually prize-medals of gold to thofe who fhall produce the beft Catch. Canon, or Glee. Of the latter there are two fpecies, which they deem Serious and Comic. The device on the medal is, a Tripod, with a Lyre and Ewer, and a Cup encircled with a Chaplet, Apollo and Bacchus fitting by it, as supporters. The Motto is. " Let's drink and let's fing together," taken from a Canon, composed by the late Dr. Hayes.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

The POLITICAL STATE of the NATION, and of EUROPE, for DECEMBER, 1784. No. X.

T H1S clofing month of the year, and mid-winter period, produces little in the political world but fpeculation and conjecture, or reafoning from what is paft to what probably may come to pafs. — The late concuffion of the Cabinet, hinted at in our laft, has terminated (with very little alteration in the State) in the creation of two new Marquifes, who, we are tempted to think, were created on different grounds, and from oppofite contradictory views and motives; perhaps, by way of compromife, and balancing between contending parties.

In the mean time, Parliament has been furmoned to meet for the diffatch of bufinefs, late in January. The Members muft, therefore, literally fulfil the words of the furmons, and fit for the diffatch of bufinefs, and not for the purpofe of talking away the time; or they may expect a whole furmer feffion and autumnal joined in one.

The Sale of Teas at the Eaft-India Honfe has fully juftified our obfervations thrown out in the two laft Magazines on that intricate fubject. The prices have been artfully kept up; and the contending parties, in the mult of their fquabbles and diffutes, agree in this, that a great deal of unpalatable unwholefome tea has been obtruded on the Publick, and much more intended, if the Publick will fuffer itfelf to be continually abufed and infulted by those whose duty it is to ferve it. faithfully. - In the prefent contest, there feems to be combination against combination ; and, however adverfe they may appear to be to one another, they both together frem to be a double combination against the unguarded, undefended People, upon this principle-Si populus vult decipi, decipiatur. -- If the. People will fuffer themfelves to be fub ugated by an Afiatic weed, let them take the confequence. - A month's abltinence from that filly infufion, in a general way, would bring Directors and Dealers down upon their knee, to fell their beft commodity at a moderate price, with abundance of thanks to the confumers. - Until fomething of that fort is gone into by the Publick, impofition will croud upon imposition without end.

The fons of Faction have made the moft of a letter received by the Directors of the Eafl-India Company from the Governor-general, faid to be of an alarming nature; but fince fome honeft Preprietors, warm friends of our country,

country, have brought this dreadful letter forward to publick view, they are jaw-locked, and ftruck dumb. - From this fame important letter, it appears that this Great Man has had nothing lefs to encounter with than the Court of Directors themfelves, - a profligate Miniltry, or a fucceffion of Minifters, -and a prevailing party in a late Houfe of Commons ; - as well as enemies foreign and domeftick. ---- And yet, amazing to tell ! -incredible to relate !- by his fingle prowefs, fkill, prudence, fpirit, and perfevering magnanimity, he has baffled all their fchemes and machinations, open hoftilities and fecret frands, and triumphed compleatly and glorionfly over all his and his country's enemies ; eftablished the peace and tranquillity of those extensive regions over which his influence has reached, on a firm, folid, and permanent bafis; with the concurrence, approbation, and applaufe, of the numerous nations, tribes, and provinces, princes, rulers, and people of Indoftan; - and fpread his fair fame to DELHI, the capital of the GREAT MOGUL, with fuch refulgent fplendor, as to induce that GRAND MONARCH of the Eaftern World to fend his Son and Heir-apparent, as his Ambaffador Extraordinary, to court the friendthip, affiftance, and protection of this wonderful man, and that body of men whofe Vice-gerent and Reprefentative he is !

Ireland enjoys a temporary calm, under the aufpices of their fpirited Chief Governor.— Long live, in health and profperity, the Duke of Untland !

The diffute between the Emperor and the Dutch feems to be carried on obftinately on both fides, and both parties feem to have more fubjects in contemplation than they are willing to publish; consequently their Mediators have more bufinefs on their hands than many people are aware of. - Those who think the Emperor is receding from his claims, becaufe he does not ftrike immediately upon the first provocation, grievously miftake their man .- He does nothing rathly nor injudicioufly. - In the late rupture between him and the King of Prufiia, he exhibited an inftance of calm deliberation, found policy, and confummate generalfnip, rarely to be met with in experienced old age. Let Dutchmen confider well, whether they are in a condition to cope with the man who turned the edge of the Pruffian Hero's courage, and brought him to reafonable terms of accommodation in a very flort time too. -They may truft to the affiftance of the

French Court ; but let them take care they do not lean upon a broken finff, that will fait them in the moment of preffure. — Why do not the United States of Holiand call upon their new allies, the United States of America, for whole friendfhip and alliance they forfeited all claim of that kind upon Great Britain, to fend them their fleets and armies to affift them againft their powerful adverfary ? — He will find them occafion for the employment of all their own forces, and their auxiliaries too !

North America itfelf appears to be in a very diffracted and broken condition. - Not only their indian neighbours threaten them with hoftilities, daily like to break out, but the different States are at variance among themfelves, difputing territories, removing boundaries, and contefting other queftions of property ! - They are not lefs divided about the quantum and mode of taxation, for the fupport of internal government, and what proportion each State shall contribute to the fupport of their Government-general, the Congress; what degree of power this last body shall be invested with, or whether it shall be invested with any authority at all .-They are divided about what code of general laws shall govern all the United States; and ftill more how, and by whom, these general laws shall be enforced . - Thefe, and many other important queftions, agitate them exceedingly. - To crown all, their boafted friends, the French, and they hate one another most cordially, although the French government carries it fomewhat complaifant to the new nominal government of its own creation, the Congreis ; not forgetting, however, to remind them of the propriety of paying money in time of peace, that has been borrowed in time of war, and in a feafon of great diffrefs.

Such are the bleffed fruits of American Independency! O ye Northern Americans! how fatal has that chimera, that falle light, held out by the French to you—that fining nothing, that IONIS FATUUS, called INDE-PENDENCY, been to you! — How has it led you through all the paths of error and delution, from your peaceful habitation, your fafe dwelling, under the overfladowing protecting wing of Britifh Government, to trufk in Frencis taith, friendthip, and protection ! —Generations yet unborn will lament your folly, and curfe your falfe policy and bafa ingratitude to your parent country.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. DESCRIPTION of the CITY of PETERSBURGH. [Embellified with an ELECANT ENGRAVING.]

ST. Peterfburgh is fituated in lat. 59 deg. 56 min. 23f. N. and long. 30 deg. 25 min. E. from the meridian of Greenwich, Itifands

upon the Neva, near the Gulph of Finland, and is built partly upon fome iflands in the mouth of that river, and partly upon the Continent. Its principal divisions are as follow: 1. The Admiralty Quarter. 2. The Vafili Oftrof *. 3. The Fortrefs. 4. The Ifland of St. Peterfburgh. And 5. The various fuburbs, called The Suburbs of Livonia, of Mofcow, of Alexander Nevfici, and of Wiburg.

The ground on which it now flands was, at the beginning of this century, only a vaft morais occupied by a few fifhermen's huts; but no fooner had Peter the Great wrefted Ingria from the Swedes, and extended his dominion to the fhores of the Baltic, than he formed the plan of building a city on this feemingly unpromifing fpot, and making it the capital of his dominions. As a prelude to this undertaking, a fmall battery was raifed on an ifland of the Neva upon the fpot now occupied by the Academy of Sciences; and it was commanded by Valili Dmitrievitch Kortihmin, from whom this part of the town is called Vaffili Oftrof, or the Ifland of Vaffili. On May 16, 1703, a fortrefs was begun on another ifland in the Neva ; and notwithftanding the difficulties arising from the marfhy nature of the ground, the inexperience of the workmen, and their want of proper tools, Perry telling us (State of Ruffia, Vol. I. p. 300) that they "were not furnished with the necessary tools, fuch as pick-axes, fpades, fhovels, wheel-barrows, planks, and the like," a fmall citadel, furrounded by a rampart of earth, and ftrengthened by fix ballions, was finished in a very fhort time. Within this fortrefs a few wooden habitations were erected. For his own immediate refidence Peter alfo ordered, in the beginning of 1703, a fmall hut to be raifed in an adjacent ifland, which he called the Ifland of St Petersburgh, and from which the metropolis takes its name. This hut is still preferved in memory of the Sovereign who condefcended to dwell in it.

On May 30, 1706, Peter ordered the ramparts of earth to be demolified, and began the foundation of the new fortrefs on the fame fpot. In 1710, Count Golovkin built the first edifice of brick; and in the following year the Tzar, with his own hand; laid the foundation of a houfe to be crected of the fame materials. From thefe fmall beganings role the prefent metropolis of the Rullian Empire; and in lefs than nine years after the first wretched hovels were crected, the feat of the empire was transferred from Molecow to Peterfourgh. In 1714, a mandate was iffued that all buildings upon the Mand of St. Peterfourgh and in the Admiralty Quarter, particularly those on the banks of the Neva, fhould be built of timber and brick ; that each of the nobility and principal merchants fhould have a houfe at Peteriburgh; and that every large veffel navigating to the city should bring thirty stones, every fmall veffel ten, and every peafant's waggon three, for the confiruction of the public works. In 1716, a regular plan for the new city was approved and published by Peter; but it was never put in execution. Under the Empress Anne the Imperial refidence was removed to the Admiralty Quarter. The nobility foon followed the example of the Sovereign; and the Vafiili Offrof, which, according to the original plan, was to have been the principal part of the new metropolis, is at prefent, if we except fome of the public edifices, and the row of houfes fronting the Neva, the worlt part of the

Succeeding Sovereigns have continued to embellifh Peterfburgh, and none more than the prefent Empreis, who may, without exaggeration, be called its Second Foundrefs. However, it is fill only an immenfe outline, which, as Mr. Wraxall juftly obferves, "will require fature Emprefies, and almost future ages to complete."

The fireets in general are broad and fpacious *; and three of the principal ones, which meet at the Admiralty and extend to the extremities of the fuburbs, are at leaft two miles in length. Moft of them are paved; but a few are full fuffered to remain floored with planks. In feveral parts of the metropolis, particularly in the Vafilii Oftrof, wooden houfes and habitations, fearcely fupetior to common cottages, are blended with the public buildings; but this motely mixture is far lefs common than at Mofcow, where alone can be formed any idea of an ancient Rudian city.

The brick houtes are ornamented with a white flucco, which has led feveral travellers to fay that they are built with flone : " whereas (fays Mr. Coxe), unleis I am greatly miftaken, there are only two flone fluctures in all Petersburgh : the one is a palace, building by the Empress upon the banks of the Neva, called The Marble Palace : it is of hewn granite, with marble columns and ornaments : the other is the church of St. Ifaac, confructed with the fame materials, but not yet finithed.

" The manfions of the poblity are, many of them, watt piles of building; but are not in general upon fo large and magnificent a

feals

* Oftrof fignifies Ifland.

+ They are mostly as broad as Oxford-fireet ; those with canals much broader.

fcale as feveral at Mofcow: they are furnifhed with great coft, and in the fame elegant file as at Paris or London. They are fituated chiefly on the fouth-fide of the Neva, either in the Admiralty Quarter, or the Suburbs of Livonia and Mofcow, which are the fineft parts of the city.

" The views upon the banks of the Neva exhibit the most grand and lively scenes that can be beheld. That river is, in most places, broader than the Thames at London; it is alfo deep, rapid, and as transparent as crystal, and its banks are lined on each fide with a continued range of handfome buildings. On the north-fide, the Fortrefs, the Academy of Sciences, and the Academy of Arts, are the most striking objects. On the opposite fide are the Imperial Palace, the Admiralty, the manfions of many Ruflian nobles, and the English line, fo called becaufe (a few houses excepted) the whole row is occupied by Englifh merchants. In the front of thefe buildings, on the fouth-fide, is the quay, which ftretches for three miles, except where it is interrupted by the Admiralty; and the Neva, through the whole of that fpace, has been lately embyaked, at the expence of the Emprefs, by a wall, parapet, and pavement of hewn granite, a most elegant and durable monument of Imperial munificence.

"Peterfburgh, though it is more compact than the other Ruflian cities, and has the houfes in many fireets contiguous to each other, yet fill bears a refemblance to the towns of the country, and is built in a firaggling manner. By an order lately iffued from Government, the city has been inclofed within a rampart 21 werfts, or 14 English miles in circumference."

From an average of the births and deaths, taken from an obfervation of feven years, Mr. Coxe reckons the number of inhabitants 126,697, or in round numbers 130,000; though Sufsick makes them formewhat more, and obferves, that Peterfburgh is the only Lirge town in which the births exceed the deaths.

From its fluation, it is fubject to immdutions, which have occafionally threatened the city with total fubmerfion. Thefe floods are chiefly occafioned by a North-Wett or South-Wett wind, the firft of which drives the waters of the Northern Ocean, during the influx of the tide, into the Baltic; and in that fea, and the Gulph of Findland, is, for the moft part, inftantaneoufly fucceeded by a S. W. Wind. — The inundation in September 1777 was one of the moft violent, the river rifung to re and a half feet above its ordinary level.

The opposite divisions of Petersburg, fitu-

ated on each fide of the Neva, are connected by a bridge on pontoons, which, on account of the large maffes of ice driven down the river from the lake Ladoga, is ufually removed when they first make their appearance; and for a few days, until the river is frozen hard enough to bear carriages, there is no communication between the opposite fides of the town.

The depth of the river feems to render it impoffible to build a ftone-bridge; and, even if one could be conftructed, it muft neceffarily be deftroyed by the vaft fhoals of ice, which in the beginning of winter are hurried down the rapid ftream of the Neva.

However, a Rullian peafant has, fays Mr. Coxe, projected the fublime plan of throwing a wooden bridge, of a fingle arch, acrofs the river, which, in its narroweft part, is 980 feet in breadth: And Mr. Coxe, who has feen a model of it, 98 feet in length, is inclined to think that it is not abfolutely impracticable.

We shall close this description of Peterfburgh with a fhort account of the equeftrian ftatue of l'eter I. in bronze, executed by order of the pretent Emprefs. It is of a Coloffal fize, and is the work of M. Falconet. It reprefents the Monarch in the attitude of mounting a precipice, the fummit of which he has nearly attained. He appears crowned with laurel, in a loofe Afiatic veft, his right hand firetched out, as in the act of giving benediction to his people, while his left holds the reins. The horie is rearing upon his hind legs; and his tail, which is full and flowing, flightly touches a bronze ferpent, artfully contrived to affit in fupporting the vaft weight of the flatue in due equilibrium. The contraft between the composed tranquillity of Peter and the fire of the horfe, is very ftriking, and the fimplicity of the infeription corresponds to the fublimity of the defign. It is elegantly finished in brais characters, on one fide in Latin, and on the oppofite in Ruffian.

PETRO PRIMO CATHARINA SECUNDA. 1782.

PETROMU PERVOYU EKATHERENA VTORAIYA 1782.

The pedeftal is an immense block of granite, the dimensions of which, when brought to Petersburgh, were,

	Feet,	Charter Stores	Feet.
Length at the Bafe,	42	Breadth	21
At the Top,	30	Height,	17
And its weight a	1400	tons.	

(457)



T H E H I V E: A COLLECTION OF SCRAPS.

POLITICAL ANECDOTE.

T was generally supposed on the accession of the late King, that Sir Robert Walpole would have been turned out of his employments with difgrace, as it was well known that both the Prince and Princefs had retained ftrong refentments against him, on account of fome parts of his behaviour towards them, during the rupture between the two Courts. Accordingly on the death of the old King, fome immediate proofs were given that fuch was the intention. Sir Robert was himfelf the bearer of the tidings, and arriving in the night when the Prince was a-bed, fent to defire an audience upon bulinefs of the utmost confequence, which would admit of no delay. The Prince refuled to fee him, and ordered him to fend in his bufinefs ; upon which he gave an account of the death of the late King, and faid he waited there to receive his Majefty's commands. The King ftill perfifted in refufing to fee him, and bade him fend Sir Spencer Compton to him immediately. Sir Robert now plainly faw his downfall had been predetermined, and haftened to Sir Spencer with humbleft tenders of his fervice, begging his protection, and carneftly entreating that he would fcreen him from farther perfecution. When this ftory had got abroad, the habitation of the laft Minister became defolate, and the whole tribe of Courtiers, as usual, crowded to the levee of the new favourite. Yet, in no long space of time afterwards, to the aftonishment of EUROP. MAG. Dec. 1784.

the whole world, Sir Robert was reinflated in his polf, and appeared in as high favour as ever. Various were the conjectures of the people upon the means employed by him to fupplant his competitor, and reinflate himfelf in full poffeilion of his power, while the true caufe of this furprifing change remained a feeret, and was known only to a very few; nor has it yet been publicly divulged to the world.

Soon after the acceffion of George the First, it is well known the Whigs divided among themfelves, and fplit into two parties in violent opposition to each other. Sunderland, Stanhope, and Cadogan, were the leaders of one fide; Townshend, Walpole, Devonshire, and the Chancellor, of the other. It happened at that time, that the former were victorious; and the difcarded party, in refentment, paid their court at Leicester-house. Walpole had thought of a particular measure to diffres their opponents, which he communicated to the heads of his party: It was approved of, and fome of them thought that the Prince fhould be let into it; but Walpole would by no means agree to this, and, in his usual coarfe way, faid, that the Prince would communicate it to his wife, and that fat a ---- d bitch would divulge the fecret. By fome means or other the Princefs was informed of this ; and it is to be fuppofed that the impreflion . which fo grois an affront had made on the mind of a woman, and a woman of her rank too, was not eafily to be crafed. " Manet 000 alta

alia mente repostum," &c. After the necessary balinefs upon the new acceffion had been finished, the affair of the Queen's fettlement, in cafe fhe fhould outlive the King, came on the carpet. Her Majefty expected that it should be at the rate of 100,000l. a year ; but Sir Spencer Compton would not agree to this, and thought 60,000l. an ample provision, and as much as could be proposed with any profpect of fuccefs. While this difpute lublifted, Sir Robert Walpole found means to acquaint the Queen privately by one of his coufidents, that if he were Minifter, he would undertake to fecure to her the fettlement she demanded ; upon which the Queen fent him back this remarkable answer : "Go tell Sir Robert, that the fat a-----d bitch has forgiven him." He was accordingly, foon after. by the well-known afcendancy which the Queen had over the King, declared first Minister ; and Sir Speucer Compton removed to the Upper Houle, with the title of Earl of Wilmington.

PRINCELY GRATITUDE.

FREDERICK WILLIAM, the late King of Pruffia, was fully determined to put to death his fon, the pretent King, for endeavouring to efcape from his tyranny to England or France. The Emperor of Germany, Charles, the VIth, infifted that the Prince Royal of Pruffia, as a Prince of the Empire, could not fuffer full condemnation but in a general Diet.

He feut the Count de Seckendorf, one of his Generals, to the Court of Berlin, to remonfirate on the impropriety of the King's intention; the Count declared afterwards, that it was with the greateft difficulty he prevailed on Frederick William not to behead his own fon.

One would imagine that this behaviour of Seckendorf would have endeared him to his prefent Majefty of Pruffia : But Kings have, it feems, a peculiar way of thinking, and different from the reft of mankind. When Frederick wrote his Memoirs of Brandenburgh, in the Hiftory of his Father he drew a molt hideous picture of this Gentleman, to whom he had been fo indebted for the prefervation of his He. Who would not, fays Voltaire, after this, ferve Princes, and prevent tyrants from cutting off their heads?

ANECDOTE of Monf. BOUGAINVILLE.

THIS celebrated navigator, after being made priloner at the reduction of Quebec in 1759, embarked for Europe on board a transport, commanded by one Chriltie, a Scotchman. It happened, that a few days after the failed the veffel was wrecked upon a defert part of the coaft of Nova Scotia, and though the whole crew got fafely on thore, a small quantity only of provisions could be preferved. In the coaft of theirs journey back to Quebeck being reduced to the fad neceffity, when their flock of provifions was expended, of cafting lots who flouid be put to death, Captain Chriftie, with a power of eloquence which would have given reputation to the greateft orator, perfuaded his familhed comrades to excufe Monf. Bougainville from drawing at all : " For (added be) thould the fatal lot fall upon him, nothing we fhall be able to fay will convince his countrymen but that we have murdered him." He was accordingly excufed three feveral times; for fo often were they obliged, for the fake of fubfiftence, to have recourfe to this dreadful expedient.

FEW are the abfurdities that can be faid to be fingular. Even Ruffeil's funerat has its parallel. It is to be found in the Univerfal Spectator and Weekly Journal of May 12, 1733. The following is an exact copy from the original.

Whittle fea, May 7.

"Laft night was buried here Mr. John Underwood, of Naffington : he was brought to the grave at five, and as foon as the burial fervice was over, an arch was turned over the coffin, in which was placed over his breaft a fmall piece of white marble, with this infeription :

Non omnis moriar, J. Underwood, 1733. When the grave was filled up, and the turf laid down, the fix gentlemen who followed him to the grave fung the laft Stauza of the 20th Ode of the 2d Book of Horace. Every thing was done according to his defire; no bell was tolled - no one was invited, but the fix gentlemen ; and no relation followed his corple ; the coffin was painted green, according to his direction, and he was laid in it with all his clothes on. Under his head was placed Sanadon's Horace ; at his feet Bentley's Milton; in his right hand a finall Greek Teltament, with this infeription in gold Letter. - Es pin av Tw Stavew. J. U. -In his left hand a little edition of Horace, with this infeription - Mufis Amicus, 7. U.; and Bentley's Horace was placed under his podex."

After the ccremony was over, they went back to his houfe, where his fifter had provided a very handlome fapper. The cloth being taken away, the Gentlemen fung the 31ft Ode of the 1ft Book of Horace, drank a chearful glafs, and went home about eight.

He left near fix thousand pounds to his fifter, upon condition of her obferving this his Will : he ordered her to give each of the gentlemen ren guineas, and defired that they would not come in black clothes. Then followed a direction for his burial, as above ; and the Will ends thus : " Which done, " I would have them take a chearful glafs, " and

" and think no more of John Under-" wood."

A CLOWN (fays Lord Shaftefbury) once took a fancy to hear the Latin difputes of Dofbors at an Univerfity. He was afked what ple ifure he could take in viewing fuch combatants when he could never know fo much as which of the parties had the better. "For that matter (replied the Clown), I a'n't fuch a fool neither, but I can fee who's the fift that puts t'other in a paffion." Nature herfeif dictated this lefton to the Clown, that he who had the better of the argument would be cafy and well-humoured; but he who was unable to fupport his caufe by reafon, would naturally lofe his temper and grow violent.

THE following Infeription is to be placed on the flone erected by William Baker, Efq. in Hertfordfhire, in honour and commemoration of Lunardi, where he finally defcenced :

Let Pofferity know, And knowing be altonithed ! That, On the 15th day of September, 1784, VINCENT LUNARDI, Lucca in Tufcany, The First Aerial Traveller in Britain, Mounting from the Artillery Ground In London, And traverfing the Regions of the Air For two Hours and fifteen Minutes, In this Spot Revifited the Earth. On this rude Monument For Ages be recorded That wonderous enterprize, fuccefsfully atchieved By the powers of Chymiftry, And the fortitude of Man; That improvement in Science, Which The Great Author of all Knowledge,

Patroniing by his Providence The Inventions of Mankind, Hath gracioufly permitted, To their Benefit And His own Eternal Glory.

BONMOT of LOUIS XV.

IT is dangerous to have a quarrel with a wit. On the death of Cardinal Fleury, the Royal Academicians withed that Voltaire might fucceed him as a Member of that Society. The ancient Bifhop of Mirepoix oppofed Voltaire, under a pretence that it would be an offence to God, fhould a profane perfon, like him, fucceed a Cardinal. Mirepoix was a dull bigot, and Voltaire took all opportunities to laugh at his abfurdities. The Bifhop ufually figured his lefters, Anc. Evence, &c. Voltaire always read Ane, or Als, for ancien, or ancient, and this joke paffed from Paris to his Correfpondents in the Courts abroad. Mirepoix foon heard of his nickname, and complained bitterly to the King, that he was laugh d at for a fool in foreign Courts. "Ch l (faid Louis) that's a matter quite fettled, and you mult let it pals, my Lord."

ANECDOTE of Doctor YOUNG.

THE Doctor walking in his garden at Welwyn, in company with two Ladies, (one of whom he afterwards married) the fervant came to tell him a Gentleman wifhed to (peak with him. "Tell him, fays the Doctor, I am too happily engaged to change my fituation." The Ladies infiled upon it that he fhould go, as his vifitor was a man of rank, his patron, his friend; and, as perfuation had no effect, one took him by the right arm, the other by the left, and led him to the garden-gate; when finding refiftance was vain, he bowed, laid his hand upon his heart, and in that exprefive manner for which he was for remarkable, fpoke the following lines:

Thus Adam look'd when from the gardendriven,

And thus diffuted orders fent from Heaven; Like him I go, but yet to go am loth;

Like him I go, for Angels drove us both.

Hard was his fate, but mine ftill more unkind:

His Eve went with him, but mine flays behind.

The laft Scene of The FAIR PENITENT.

WHEN about thirty years fince George Alexander Stevens was a first Actor in the Norwich Company, he performed the part of Horatio in the Fair Penitent .-- The Califta was a Mrs. B -----, who had been long the celebrated heroine in Tragedics, and the Fine Lady in high life in Comedies. Mrs. B. in her decline, facrificed too often to the intoxicating god. In proportion as the action of the Play advanced towards a conclusion, by endeavouring to raife her spirits with a chearful glafs, the became totally unfit to represent the character. In her laft Scene of Califta, it was fo long before the died, that George, after giving her feveral gentle hints, cried out, "Why don't you die, you b-?" She retorted, as loud as fhe could, "You robbed the Briftol mail, you dog!" This fpirited dialogue fo diverted the audience, that much and loud clapping enfued. The Manager feeing no end of this merry bulinefs, dropt the curtain and put an end to the tumult.

Q002

ANEC-

ANECDOTE.

THE Rev. Mr. Whifton, fo well known in the literary world for his writings, being one day in difcourfe with the late Lord Chief Juffice King, who was brought up at Exeter a rigid Diffenter, a debate arofe about figning articles which men do not believe, for the fake of preferment; which the Chief Juffice openly juftified, " becaufe," faid he, " we must not lofe our ulefuinefs for fcruples." Mr. Whilton, who was quite of an oppofite opinion, asked his Lordship, " If in their Courts they allowed of fuch prevarication?" He anfwer-ed, " they did not." " Then," faid Mr. Whifton, " fuppofe God Almighty fhould be as just in the next world as my Lord Chief Juffice is in this, where are we then ?'

SOME Gentlemen lately on a vifit to the Lakes of Cumberland and Weftmoreland, give the following defeription of a moft curious water-fall, called Scale Force, in the parifh of Lowfwater Church, and near a mile from Crummock Lake. The approach to it is a moft curious chafm, between perpendicular rocks from 30 to 50 yards high on each fide, and from 8 to 10 yards apart. At the diftance of about 50 yards up this chafm is a fall of water, 162 feet perpendicular, which appears an entire white theet of water from top to bottom, and is perhaps the moft curious and beautiful cataract in the three kingdoms.

LINES written on the SIGN of the GLOBE. at NEWTON, in the Road to BRISTOL.

KNOW, weary Pilgrim-fhou'd thy wants call here,

This little world affords-but common fare;

Tafle with content-not glutton out the day, Short be thy fcore,-for thort must be thy flay.

'The World of Promife waits thy journey's end,

To make thy *feaft*-there bid thy footfleps bend;

Secure thy evening reft-fhake off thy duft, And, in eternal welcome, live-on truft. VIATOR. 1780.

INSTANCE of a moft illuftrious ACT of JUSTICE.

THE celebrated Charles Anthony Domat, author of a voluminous Treatife on the Civil Law, was promoted to the office of a Judge of the Provincial Court of Clermont, in the territory of Auvergne, in the South of France, in which he prefided, with the public applaule, for twenty-four years. One day. a poor widow brought an action of process against the Baron de Nairac, her

landlord, for turning her out of poffeifion of a mill, which was her whole dependance. Mr. Domat heard the caufe, and finding by the clearest evidence, that she had ignorantly broke a covenant in the leafe which gave a power of re-entry, he recommended mercy to the Baron, for a poor honeft tenant, who had not wilfully tranfgreffed, or done him any material injury. But Nairac being inexorable, the Judge pronounced a fentence of expulsion from the farm, with the damages mentioned in the leafe, and the cofts of the fuit. In delivering his confeience, Mr. Domat wiped his eyes, from which tears of compation began plentifully to flow. When an order of feizure both of perfon and effects was decreed, the poor widow exclaimed " O, just and righteous God ! be thou a father to the widow and her helplefs orphans !" and immediately fainted. The compaffionate Judge affifted in raifing the miferable woman, and after enquiring into her character, number of children, and other circumftances, generoufly prefented her with 100 Louis d'ors, the amount of her damages and cofts, which he prevailed with the Baron to accept as full recompence, and the widow again entered on her farm. "O! my Lord (faid the poor woman), when will you demand payment, that I may lay up for that purpole?" "When my conficence (replied Domat) shall tell me I have done an improper act."

EPIGRAM.

NATURE affigns to every part a flage, Love for our youth, ambition for our age; But wretched Man, perverting her decrees, When young would govern, and when old would picafe.

EPIGRAM on the Quondam Duchefs of K ______N, faid to be written by Dr. D _____s, one of the Refidentiaries of St. Paul's.

Who is the?

- A WIFE, who to her hufband ne'er laid claim;
- A mother, who her children ne'er durst name.

Is this a wonder? More yet may be faid :

This wife-this mother-ftill remains a maid.

RESTITUTION.

- Addreffed to a young Lady who had taken a Book from the Author's Room.
- WHILE you, fair Harriet, fleal my books, And fuch-like trifles take;
- At thefts like thefe I finile, though you No restitution make.

But

But fince you've robb'd me of my heart, All hopes of peace are flown. Let pity, therefore, make you juft,

And give me back your own.

A X E S. The T

SHOULD foreigners, ftaring at English taxation,

Ask why we still reckon ourselves a free nation,

- We'll tell them, we pay for the light of the
- For a horfe with a faddle-to trot or to run;
- For writing our name ;- for the flash of a gun;
- For the flame of a candle, to cheer the dark night;
- For the hole in the house, if it let in the light;
- For births, weddings, and deaths; for our felling and buying ;
- Though fome think 'tis hard to pay threepence for dying ; And fome poor folks cry out, Thefe are
- Pharaoh-like tricks,
- To take fuch unmerciful tale of our bricks !
- How great in financing our Statefmen have béen,
- From our ribbands, our fhoes, and our hats may be feen;
- On this fide and that, in the air, on the ground,
- By act upon act now fo firmly we're bound, One would think there's not room one new
- impost to put, From the crown of the head to the fole of
- the foot. Like Job thus John Bull his condition deplores,
- Very patient indeed, and all cover'd with fores.

On MODERN DRESS.

EMILIA knows her charms fo well, She's not contented to excel The fair alone ; for having flain, With female graces, every fwain,

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

GENTLEMEN,

" HE account given in your laft Magazine, (p. 381) of the extrao rdinary difco-very made in Paris, to which they have given the name of Magnetifine Animale, has been generally looked upon as a mere fable ; and, indeed, well it might, though it was faid that the Duke de Chartres had experienced the effect of it. However, this much is certainly true, that M firs. Dillon and Meimer, two reputable Gen limen of the faculty, who were the difcoverers of this

Refolv'd to change her woman's clothes. She now as much outfhines the beaux : In hat and feather acts their part. And captivates each woman's heart.

N-----N, be wife, don't try to vex us ; In changing fex you'll but perplex us-For whilft you would excel in either, You may, perhaps, be thought of neither : And, faith, if once they fhould fulpect you, Both fexes will, alas! neglect you.

AMONG other tyrannical acts of the Whigs, in the first Parliament of George I. fuch Members of the House of Commons as had voted for an Addrefs in favour of Sir Conftantine Phipps, were ordered to beg pardon of the Houle. This order was generally complied with. Three who refused were taken into cuflody of the Serjeant at Arms: Sir Peirce Butler, Mr. Matthew Forde, and Mr. Robert Cope. Swift, vifiting Cope one day, found Povey the Ser-jeant at Arms, who was a perfect firanger to Swift's perfon, fitting with him. After fome conversation, Swift asked Cope whether he did not intend to go out that morning, as it was a fine day. Cope faid, he could not flir out, he was confined by the Parliament, and was then in cuftody of the Serjeant at Arms. Swift, with an air of perfect ignorance and fimplicity, enquired the meaning of that, as if he had never heard of a Serjeant at Arms, or of any fuch power in the Parliament; and foon after took his leave. When he was gone, Povey faid, it would be well for the Church and the kingdom, if the Clergy minded flate affairs as little as that honeft Gentleman, who, he durft fay, was a good parifh minifter, refiding at his living, and minding his own affairs, without troubling his head about those of the public. Pray what is his name? Swift. Is he any relation of the Dean of St. Patrick's? The very man, fays Cone-The very man! replied Povey; damn him. he has bit me; and left the room in fome confusion.

art, were applied to by Mr. S---- (an English Gentleman well known, and who was in fize almost equal to the late Mr. Bright) to reduce his bulk, which they un-dertook to effect and did fo, without any internal medicine, or, to his knowledge, any other application but that of chafing and touching his body in different parts with their hands, which they continued to do till he was reduced to the common fize, and without any illnefs. Mr. S-, however, did not long furvive this experiment; but his fon and daughter, who fuffered under fome chronic complaints, were both perfectly cured by them.

Meffrs. Dillon and Mefmer propoled making this fecret public for a thouland Louis d'ors; but the Doctors of the Sorbonne have very wifely represented the fatal confequences of a publication of fuch a difcovery to the King, who has forbad it, as they profels to be able to deprive any perfon, without even touching them, of all the animal functions for a certain time, and did fo by two Ladics, who provoked them to it, by defying their powers! Nay, they even pretend to extend their influence to perfons on the opposite fide of a river.

Those who have feen the electrical cell (which I have often) give fuch an electrical fhock to a fmall filh in the fame tub, when it came within a certain diltance of the eel, but without touching it, may have had proof pofitive that the cel can do it; and therefore, firange as it may appear, it is not impofible but the fame power may be found out by man, effecially in this age of new difcoveries, when wooden dolls can fpeak, and automatons can be made to play well at a game which requires aftretch of the human faculties to perform it but indifferently!

But on thefe matters I fhall leave your Readers to make their own comments, affirming, however, that what relates to Mr. is the first what relates to Mr. now in London, who accompanied that Gentleman and his family to Paris, was an eye-witnel's to the whole. It is faid Dr. Franklin is acquainted with this occult art, and highly difapproves of its being made public.

Your's, &c. A WANDERER.

RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES used among the WELSH in FORMER TIMES,

[From Mr. PENNANT'S New Tour into Wales.]

I SHALL here bring into one point of view the feveral religious cultoms ufed among us in former times; which have been gradually dropped, as the age grew enlightened. Several were local, feveral extended through the whole country : perhaps fome which were exprefive of their hatred of vice, or which had a charitable end, might as well have been retained, notwithflanding the fmack of folly that was often to be perceived in them.

In church, at the name of the Devil, an univerfal fpitting feized the congregation, as if in contempt of that evil fpirit; and whenever Judas was mentioned, they exprefied their abhorence of him by finiting their breafts.

If there was a Fynnon Vair, the well of our Lady, or any other faint, the water for baptifm was always brought from thence; and after the ceremony was over, old women were very fond of wafhing their eyes in the water of the font.

Previous to a funeral, it was cuftomary, when the corple was brought out of the houfe and laid upon the bier, for the next of kin, were it widow, mother, fifter, or daughter (for it must be a female) to give, over the c ffin, a quantity of white loaves in a great difh, and fometimes a cheefe, with a puce of money fluck in it, to certain poor perfons. After that, they prefented, in the fame manner, a cup of water, and required the perfon to drink a little of it immediate-Iv. When that was done, all prefent kneeled down; and the Minister, if prefant, faid the Lord's Prayer : after which, they proceeded with the corple; and at every crofsway, between the house and the church, they laid down the bier, knelt, and again repeated the Lord's Prayer; and did the fame when they first entered the churchyard. It was also cultomary, in many place, to fing pfalms on the way; by which the fillness of rural lite was? often broken into in a manner finely productive of religious reflections.

To this hour, the bier is carried by the next of kin; a cuftom confidered as the higheft refpect that filial piety can pay to the deceafed. This was an ufage frequent among the Romans of high rank; and it was thought a great continuance of the good fortune which had attended Metellus Macedonicus through his whole days, that when he had, in the fulnefs of years, paffed out of life by a grute decay, amidft the kiffes and embraces of his neareft connections, he was carried to the funeral pile on the fhoulders of his four fons; and let me add, that each of them had enjoyed the greateft offices of the Commonwealth.

Among the Welfn it was reckoned fortunate for the deceafed, if it fhould rain while they were carrying him to the church, that his bier might be wet with the dew of heaven.

In fome places it was cuftomary for the friends of the dead to kneel, and fay the Lord's Prayer over the grave, for feveral Sundays after the interment; and then to drefs the grave with flowers.

Manibus data lilia plenis;

Furpureos Spargam flores ; animamque nepotis His faltem accumulem donis, et fungar inani Munere.

Bring fragrant flowers, the fairest lilics bring,

With all the purple beauties of the Spring. Thete

Thefe gifts at leaft, thefe bonours I'll beslow On the dear youth, to pleafe his shade below.

WARTON.

It is fill ufual to flick, on the eve of St. John the Baptift, over the doors, fprigs of St. John's Wort, or in lieu of it the common Mug-wort. The intent was to 'purify the houle from evil fpirits; in the fame manner as the Druids were wont to do with Vervain, which fill bears with the Welfh the fignificant title of Cas gan Gythral, or the Damon's Averfion.

Upon Chriftmas-day, about three o'clock in the morning, moft of the parifhioners affembled in church, and, after prayers and a fermon, continued there finging pfalms and hynns with great devotion till broad day; and if, through age or infirmity, any were difabled from attending, they never failed having prayers at home, and carrols on our Saviour's nativity. The former part of the cultorn is till preferved; but too often perverted into intemperance. This

DRURY LANE.

HURSDAY evening, December 2, 2 new Tragedy, called The Carmelite,

was performed the first time on this Theatre. A Norman Baron, called Hildebrand, on a voyage to England to answer the charge of the murder of St. Valori, is shipwrecked on the Ifle of Wight, and faved by Montgomery, the fon of St. Valori, brought up first as a shepherd, and afterwards as Page to his mother; and hofp tably received at the caftle where the widow had for twenty years mourned her lolt Lord. St. Valori, though left by Hildebrand for dead in the attack made on him, had furvived his wounds, but had been carried into capti-vity. He returned to Normandy, in the difguife of a Carmelite, juft as Hildebrand was fetting out for England to answer the challenge of Montgomery for the murder of St. Valori. He goes in his train ; and at the retirement of the fuppoled widow is recognized by an old fervant, and diffurbed at the attachment of his wife to Montgomery, whom he knows not to be his fon. This jealouly gives occasion to fome buffle. and fome interesting dialogue; too much, perhaps, in the manner of Mr. Home's Douglas; but it does not terminate fo tragically, or fo naturally. For Hildebrand is disposed of in the fourth Act, in confequence of his bruifes and wounds, and of a refulution dictated by remorfe at the appearance and conduct of the Lady of St. Valori. The jealoufy, however, is carried over to the fifth Act, when a discovery of the real fituation of the parties gives the whole a happy conclution.

act of devotion is called Plygan, or the Crowing of the Cock. It has been a general belief among the fuperfittious, that inflantly,

at his warning,

Whether in fca or fire, in earth, or air, Th' extravagant and erring fpirit hies To his confine.

But during the holy feafon, the cock was fuppofed to exert his power throughout the night; from which, undoubtedly, originated the Welfh word Plygan, as applied to this cuftom. Accordingly, Shakefpeare finely deferibes this old opinion :

Some fay, that ever 'gainst that feafon comes Wherein our Saviour's birth is cel brated,

The bird of dawning fingeth all night long : And then they fay, no fpirit walks abroad : The nights are wholefome : then no planets firike :

No fairy takes; no witch hath power to charm,

So hallow'd and fo gracious is the time.

THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

We give our opinion of theatrical product tions in a difeouraging period, when the fimple majefty of the ancients is almost unknown to the flage; when laboured and unnatural conceits, in every species of writing, are applauded as the utmost efforts of genius; and when affected brilliancy of wit, and a forced sprightlines, are deemed the great requisites of dramatic composition.

Though we greatly effect lome of Mr. Cumberland's productions, and in particular fome characters in the Welt-Indian, yet his genius feems to want that vigour and manly majefty neceffary to produce a good Tragedy. The Carmelite has marks of invention; pathetic and firking paffages; and happy turns of expression. It has also faults ; but the Play was well received ; its general tendency is good ; and we will not enumerate them. We will only obferve, that there is not any dramatic writer in connexion with the English Managers, who has talents to produce happy furpriles without apparent contrivance; to carry a paffion skillfully thro' its gradations to its height ; to arrive happily at the end by always moving from it, as Ithaca feemed to fly Ulyffes; to unite the acts and fcenes ; and to crect by infenfible degrees a striking edifice, of which the leaft merit shall be exactness of propor. tion.

The whole Play was well performed. Mr. Palmer, in fpite of our inclinations, determined to recoucile us to him in Tragedy. He performed the part of Hildebrand in an excellent manner. Mr. Kemble alfo deferves praife in Montgomery; as Mr. Aikin does in every thing he undertakes. takes. Mrs. Siddons exerted herfelf greatly, but gave no new fpecimens of her art. The moft interefing fitaations of the Play are fimilar to thole in Ifabella and Douglas, where the has already been feen; and the is too guarded and methodical in her manner of performance to colour the fame fubject in different flyles.

PROLOGUE

To the New TRAGEDY of

The CARMELITE.

Written by the AUTHOR.

Spoken by Mr. PALMER.

- OLD Drury's dock prepares a launch this night,
- New from the keel, (fair speed The Carmelite !)
- True British-built, and from the Tragic flip; She mounts great guns - tho' not a first-rate
- faip. A gallant Knight sommands, of ancient
- fame And Norman blood, St. Valori his name :

On his main-top the Christian Crofs he

bears, From Holy Land he comes, and Pagan wars :

- Twenty long years his lady mourns him dead.
- And bathes with faithful tears a widow'd bed :
- Our fcene prefents him fhip-wreck'd on her coaft-

No fign, we hope, our venture will be loft.

Yet bold the Bard, to mount Ambition's wave,

And launch his wit upon a watery grave ;

Sharp critic rocks beneath him lie in wait, And envious quickfands bar the Mufe's

ftrait; While o'er his head Detraction's billows break,

Doubt chills his heart, and Terror pales his cheek :

Hungry and faint, what cordials can he bring

From the cold nymph of the Pierian fpring?

- What flores collect from bare Parnaffus' head,
- Where blooms no vineyards, where no beeves are fed ?

And great Apollo's laurels, which impart

Fame to his head, and famine to his heart? Yet on he toils, and eager bends his eyes

Where Fame's bright temple glitters to the fkies.

Ab, Sirs, 'tis eafy work to fit on fhore,

And tutor him who tugs the labouring oar ;

Whilft he amidft the furging ocean fteers,

Now here, now there, as Fashion's current veers.

Roule, roule for his protection ! you, who

- Rang'd in deep phalanx, arbiters of wit !
- And you aloft there, keep your beacon bright,
- Oh, make your Eddy-ftone fnew forth its light !

So fhall our Bard ficer to its friendly blaze, And anchor in the haven of your praife.

E P I L O G U E.

By the AUTHOR.

Spoken by Mrs. S I D D O N S.

LADIES, we now have shewn a faithful wife,

And trust our scene prevails in real life ;

- We hope that nuptial truth's your reigning paffion,
- If not why let the flage begin the fashion : 'Tis our's to paint you innocent and true;
- To be what we defcribe depends on you .-
- Two tragic masters grac'd th' Athenian stage,
- One sketch'd with candour, t'other dash'd with rage :
- Old Sophocles's dames were heavenly creatures,

His rival drew them all in fury features.

Both crr'd, perhaps.-The milder urg'd this plea,

" I paint my women as they ought to be :"

The angry bard, relentlefs to the fair,

Sternly replied, " I paint mine as they are."

Our author (pardon if he brings his name Too near to thole of an immortal fame)

At humble diftance takes the milder plan,

Lefs proud to be a poet than a man;

Scorns first to forge and then enforce a crime,

Or polifh libels into truth by rhyme.

If you have faults, alas ! he bids me fay,

Oh! that his wifh cou'd charm them all away!

For if no cure but cauftics can be found,

He will not make a fore to heal a wound ; If you have faults, they're faults he won't difcover;

To your own fex he begs to bind you over. So many Ladies now there are who write,

You'll hear of all your trips fome winter's night :

Since Pegafus has learn'd the jadifh trick To bear a fide-faddle, you'll find him kick

Wednefday, Dec. 22, a new Comedy called THE NATURAL SON, was performed for the first time.

The Fable and incidents of this Comedy are fo like those of Fielding's celebrated Tom Jones, that our Readers will have a better idea of it by that intimation than by any account we can give them.

The characters are not fo well drawn, arranged, and grouped, as in the Novel-The

The principal perfonage does not occafion fufficient anxiety and intereft; and his character is not fo finely and naturally blended as that of Fielding's wonderful Foundling.

The fentiments and dialogue have confiderable merit: and they have also confiderable defects. Uncommon expretions; artful flashes of wit; pointed fimilies forcibly introduced, and an evident anxiety to produce epigrammatic turns, disfigure, inftead of embellishing, a Comedy. It has been often and juftly obferved, that it is with literary compositions as it is with women, where a certain fimplicity, and even plainnefs, of manner and of drefs is more captivating than the glare of paint, and the fludied ornaments of drefs, which may dazzle the eye, but never reach the affections.

The Play is the production of Mr. Cumberland, to whom the Theatre is certainly much indebted.

PROLOGUE

To the new Comedy called The NATU-RAL SON.

Written by Mr. CUMBERLAND.

Spoken by Mr. BANNISTER, jun.

THE Comic Muse, as Cyprian records prove,

Was Comus' daughter by the Queen of Love; A left-hand lineage; —whilft the Tragic Dame From legal loins of father Vulcan came;

Therefore this Mule loves frolic, fun, and joke,

That bellows-blowing, bluft'ring, puff and fmoke :

Hence mother Nature's bye-begotten ftock Are all the chips of the old common block; For all derive their pedigree in *tail*, From father Frolickfome and mother Frail. Therefore, if in this brat of ours you trace Some features of his merry mother's face, Sure, fons of Comus, fure you'll let him in To your gay brotherhood, his father's kin; A married Mufe: now Mufes are too wife To take a Poet's jointure—in the fkies. Now he lives fingle, like a cloifter'd Nun, But does fometimes as *other Nuns* have done; Prays with grave Authors, with the giddy prates,

Or ogles a young Poet through the grates; Therefore our rule is, never to enquire Who begat whom, what dam, or which the fire?

But foon as e'er the babe breathes vital air, Take him, and never afk how it came there. Some are ftill born, fome fent to mother Earth,

Strangled by critic midwives in their birth ; EUROP. MAG. And many an unacknowledg'd Foundling lies,

Without a parent's hand to clofe its eyes.

Thus are our Plays with deaths tremendous cramm'd,

And, what is worfe, to die is—to be damn'd. You, the Humane Society, who fit

To mitigate the cafualties of wit,

Save a frail Mate's Natural Son from death;

He lives on Fame, and Fame lives on your breath.

EPILOGUE

To the NATURAL SON.

Written by Captain T O P H A M.

Spoken by Mils FARREN.

- IN this gay age, when all the heart is wafte,
- And frighten'd Nature flies the realms of tafte,
- Is there a well-bred dame, whole cheek difcloles
- The bloom—of Rouge, cold Cream, and Milk of Rofes,
- Who deigns these splendid fide-boxes to grace,

In Figaro feathers and Lunardi lace?

And, gently lolling on her favourite page— Laughs—and talks formewhat louder than the Stage :

- If fome fweet girl-another Werter's pride-
- In pure fimplicity fhould grace her fide,
- And feeling what fre hears, devoid of art-

Drop a foft tear-expressive of the heart ;

Would not the fashion'd dame our child re-

- prove,
- And cry-" Indeed-you're vafily wrong-"my love?
- " What weep? O fie—I blush :—this strange " diforder
- "Will make folks think you enter'd with an " order !"
- While in high life our hearts the fathions freel,
- Too gay to liften, and too fine to feel-

Houeit John Bull-before a fturdy elf-

Now claims no right of judging for himfelf ;

To PUFF from Theatres gives up his vote,

- And kindly thinks all true-because 'tis wrote;
- For when no plaudits firike our duller ear, The Papers hear a voice we cannot hear— And when for feats no Beauties difagree,
- They fee a croud, alas! we cannot fee;

And while you clamber o'er the empty rows, In *fweet* ADVERTISEMENT—the Houfe o'erflows !

Puff is the word : where fame is not a breath,

-How many an Actrefs Puff has fay'd from death !

And

And Aftors for whom Mutes were full enough,

Have rifen ALEXANDERS-from a puff !

While generous paragraphs all-lavith give

Sums total, which our Treafurers ne'er receive.

With added force-the other House comes after-

Here, dead with grief, you there revive with laughter-

Beaumarchais' Mufe-a favourite of the

Now rifes like fome Bifhop-by tranflation.

Jeft, repartee, and ftage effect ftill teize you

With wit made English, and with French made easy.

- Say, then—as humble copyifts—fhall we borrow
- A fketch of what fome pens may fay tomorrow ?
- " The Comedy,-where laughter knows no " paule-----

"Went of with most astonishing applause !

" The dreffes, fcenery-and fituation

* Exceeded ati the bounds of commendation !

- " The great demand for fide-boxes from " Monday
- "Will know no intermiffion-but on Sun-" day !
- " The eighth, tenth, twentieth nights—each " place is chofen—
- " About the fiftieth you may pop your " nofe in.

" The Actors all-were wonderfully clever !

- " The like was never feen, nor heard—no, " never.
- " Mifs Farren's Widow—above all—do you " fee.
- "Wes-You must fill that vacancy for "ME !"

COVENT.GARDEN.

MONDAY, Nov. 29, the first appearance of Mrs. Crawford in the Grecian Daughter, is an event we think it neceffary to announce; though nothing occurred in her manner of performing it worthy particular observation. Mrs. Siddons had appeared in the fame character on the preceding Saturday; and the Town, as ufual, were divided on their comparative merits. We choofe to avoid controverfy on the fubject; for,

Comparer des Acteurs vivans

N'est pas une petite affaire.

Friday, Dec. 3, Mr. Holman appeared for the first time in the part of Don Felix, in the Comedy of *The Worder*.

We are forry to fee Mr. Holman, from an ardent ambition, prefling forward into fituations for which experience and judgement have not prepared him. As his performance of Don Felix could not accelerate the current of public praife in his forour, he has prudently declined appearing again in that character.

Monday, Dec. 13, Dr. Brown's Tragedy called *Barbaroffe* was performed; and Mrs. Crawford and Mr. Holman appeared the first time in the parts of Zaphira and Acamet.

That Mrs. Crawford thould not fuffer by her long continuance on the flage, and her appearance at this time in new characters, is the utmost that can be expected. Where the fituation of Zaphira excited the tender fentiments of the mother, the peculiar talents of Mrs. Crawford were difplayed with the higheft effect. The refolute and determined parts of the character were probably written for Mrs. Yates, and they are better fuited to her flyle of acting than to that of Mrs. Crawford.

The part of Achmet is more within the reach of Mr. Holman chan any he has yet attempted. In many fituations he difcovered great fenfibility and even judgement. His general facil froms to be impetuofity and violence. Where the paffions of the Play accord with this difpofition, he is excellent; where they do not, he labours harfbly and unpleafantly through the feene. Time, application, and good advice, will, however, render him an excellent performer.

Tuefday, Dec. 14, the Translation of a new Comedy, called *The Follies of a Day*; or, *Marriage of Figure*, was performed for the furft time.

Though in dramatic, as well as real life, we with to encourage the cultivation of our own productions and manufactures, we are also fentible of the advantages of a liberal commerce with our neighbours; and, notwithftanding the national prejudices which political competitions have occafioned, it is now verygenerally perceived to be the intereft. of England and France to facilitate and throw open their correfpondence of every kind.

Les Noces de Figuro, of which the Piece under confideration is a Tranflation, waswritten by M. Beaumarchais as a S. cond Part to his Barber of Soville, has been freely rendered into Englith, and haftily accommodated to our flage by Mr. Holcroft, Author of Duplicity, the Noble Peafant, Sc.

Figaro is the confidential domeffic of a Spanifh Nobleman, in love with Sufan, the confidante of the Nobleman's Lady. Figaro being under contract, for money borrowed, to the houfekeeper of a Spanifh Phyfician, and his mafter having defigs on Sufan, the contract is infifted on in his Lord's Court, and judgment given againff Figaro, who efcapes, by a chicovery that the claimant is his mother. His Lady, who had a paffion

for a Page, in which the was difappointed by the vigilant jealonfy of her libertine Lord, prevails on Sufan to yield to an affignation. At the time and place appointed, the amorous Nobleman meets his Lady, inftead of Sufan: Figaro, having had his jealoufy alarmed, is prefent; and Sufan and the Page, the Doctor and his Houfekeeper, are all brought together by a combination of feparate circumfances which do credit to the invention of the Auchor. Proper explanations take place; and the matriage of Sifan and Figaro, &c. con-Ritute the ufual cataftrophe of a Conzedy.

This play is written on the plan of the Spanish Comedy, which is a Speaking Pansomime; and which has been imitated in a confiderable degree by those writers who have Intel, fucceeded on the English Stage. The invention ufually employed on Fable is here occupied in producing fituations which have captivating and brilliant effects. M. Beaumarchais has adapted his characters and dialogue to this fpecies of Comedy in the happieft manner; and the fuccefs of the Play in Paris has been equal to the merit of the writer. Mr. Holcroft alfo deferves confiderable praife for the diligence and expedition with which he has prefented it in an English drefs. It bore evident marks of hafte; but on the whole it is a very acceptable prefent to the dramatic world.

PROLOGUE

To the new Comedy, called THE FOLLIES OF A DAY.

Written by Mr. HOLCROFT.

Spoken by Mr. D A V I E S. TO-NIGHT a child of Chance is hither brought,

Who could be neither borrow'd, begg'd, or bought;

May, fo alert was faid to be the droll,

'Twas well affirm'd he was not to be flole ;

But hence difpatch'd, back'd by Apollo's warrant,

A meffenger has kidnapp'd this wag-crrant ;

Poetic fugitive, has bother dragg'd him, And, fafely here arriv'd, has now ungagg'd

To plead before this court his whole amenance ;

Where, fhould you fentence him to public penance,

Oh! fad reverfe! how would he foam and fret,

And figh for Paris, and his fweet Soubrette ! Where twice ten thousand tongues are proud to greet him,

And wing'd Applause on tip-toe flands to meet hun;

Where the grim Guard in nightly rapture itands,

And grounds his mulquet to get at his hands ;

Where the retentive Pit, all prone t'adore him,

Repeat his Bons-Mots half a bar before him; While every Belle-Efprit, at every hit,

Grows fifty-fold more conference of his wit. If far fetch'd and dear-bought give trifles

worth,

Sure you'll applaud our Figare's fecond birth. Nought of his prefent merit muft we fay; Bear but in mind, our day's a Spanifh day.

- Cupid, in warmer climes, urg'd by the grape,
- Calls not each petty violence a rape ! Hence Figuro him felf is illegicimate * !

Sanction'd by you, howc'er, this little blot,

If once in fathion, will be foon forgot ;

That fignature which each kind hand beflows,

Shall make him well receiv'd where'er he goes !

[*Here Mr. Holcroft, who fpake the Prologue the first three nights, introduced the following lines :]

Fain would I fpeak a word of what I feel a My bofom hopes and fears; but I appeal— Not to your juffice—that I dread to meet— But to the element heart i that gracious feat, Where melting Marcy fits enthron'd, fedate, Turning her eve from errors, mild in flate, Bidding this maxim in her mem'ry live— *Tis human to offend; 'tis godiane to forgive.

On Tuefday the 21ft inft. the BELLE'S STRATAGEM was preceded by the following

PROLOGUE,

For the BENEFIT of

The HUMANE SOCIETY.

Written by M. P. A N D R E W S, Efq.

Spoken by Mr. WROUGHTON.

IN every flate, thro' every diffant land, Where Monarchs govern, or where Chiefs command;

Where genial funs with fruitful ardour glow,

Or mountains labour with perpetual fnow; Where pointh'd fubjects (pread a focial joy, Or the rude native hugs his lone employ; Still doth Benevolence its warmth impart, And hold fome portion of the human heart. But chiefly here—in Britain's favour'd ifle, This god-like attribute is known to fmile : In every town, Compatiton's nobleft proof, Pain, want, and mifery, find a fhelt'ring

roof : In every firect, by bounty or bequefts.

Rife the rich records of your feeling breaffs.

- To-night we come in anxious hope to " fhare
- A glad proportion of your foll'ring care ; P-p p 2 Ncr

Nor deem us faulty, if we firive to raife On Pity's tear-fwoln fiream our claim to praife;

Ours is the tafk, the grateful tafk, to fave Friend, lover, parent, from a wat'ry grave; To fnatch from death the victim of defpair, And give the means of penitence and pray'r.

See, the fond Virgin, now no longer coy, Blufhing in all the charms of bridal joy, Fly to the neighb'ring church, her faith to

prove,

And fadly wonder at her ling'ring love;

Her lung'ring love-ah! who fhall ftem the tear ?

She views him breathlefs on the mournful bier :

Our timely aids reftore, when hope was flown,

Renew their transports, and promote our own.

The blooming youth, in life's untainted morn,

Whom filial love and innocence adorn ;

Whofe widow'd mother, dead to worldly

Sees life a void—but for her darling hoy ; Rears him with rapture, and delights to trace His father's image in his infant face,

His father's virtues rip'ning in his heart -

Doom'd in one lucklefs hour from all to part--

Say, who would with on woes like these to dwell?

No pen can trace them, and no tongue can tell.

But should our efforts chafe these waes away, And cheer the parent with a happier day, To paint her gratitude, all words are weak, No pen can trace it, and no tongue can fpeak:

Let our endeavours then your plaudits feal, And our defert be flamp'd by what you feel.

KING's THEATRE, Hay-Market.

ON Saturday evening, Dec. 18, the Opera-Houfe was opened for the feafon, and an Opera, called *Il Curiofo Indifereto*, was performed.

In the prefent circumfances of the times, when the meafures abfolutely necefiary to prevent the defination of our national character and credit prefs heavily on every (pecies of induffry; when the calls on our humanity from general diffrefs are heightened by the unufual feverity of the feafon; our Readers in general would not be much gratified by an account or defoription of the *Non-Naturals* which are imported to gratify a faile tafte in the moft profligate and worthlefs of our Nobility and Gentry.—It may be fufficient to fay, that the Opera was the means of introducing one performer, and the dances feveral, who were well received.

The property of the Theatre, and the right of managing it, have been for fome time a fulject of contention. This may have affected the preparations for opening the Houfe. It has not been done with eclat'; nor does it promife the ufual advantages to the Managers.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

CRITICISMS ON THE ROLLIAD.

No. I.

S: Cedite, Romani Scriptores ! Cedite, Graii!"

N OTHING can be more confonant to the advice of Horace and Ariffotle, than the conduct of our Author throughout this Poem. The action is one entire and great event, being the procreation of a child on the wife of a Saxon Drummer. The Poem opens with a moli laboured and mafterly defeription of a Storm. Rollo's flate of mind in this arduous fituation is finely painted: Now Rollo forms more loudly than the wind; Now doubts and black defpair perplex his mind;

Hopelefs to fee his veffel fafely harbour'd, He hardly knows his *flarboard* from his *larboard* !

That a hero in diffrefs fhould not know his right hand from his lc/l, is most natural and affecting; in other hands, indeed, it would not have appeared fufficiently postical; but the technical expressions of our Author conyey the idea in all the blaze of metaphor. The

ftorm at length fubfides, and Rollo is fafely landed on the coalt of Suffex. Some of his followers difcover and conduct him to the country-house of Dame Shipton, a Lady of exquisite beauty, and first concubine to the Ufurper Harold. Her likenefs (as we all know) is full preferved at the wax-work in Fleet-To this lady he relates with great flrcet. modefty his former actions, and his defign of conquering England, in which (charmed with the grace with which he eats and tells flories) the promifes to affilt him, and they let off rogether for London. In the third book Dame Shipton, or, as the Author files her, Shiptonia, propoles a party to the puppet-flew ; on the walk they are furprized by a shower, and retire under Temple-Bar, where Shiptonia forgets her fidelity to Harold. We are forry to observe, that this incident is not sufficiently poetical, nor does Shiptonia part with her chastity in so solemu a manner as Dido in the AEncid. In the opening of the fourth book likewife we think our Author inferior to Virgil, whom he exactly

copies

copies, and in fome places translates; he begins in this manner :

But now (for thus it was decreed above) Shiptonia falls exceffively in love ; In every vein, great Rollo's eyes and fame Light up, and then add fuel to the flame ! His words, his beauty, flick within her breaft,

Nor do her cares afford her any reft.

Here we think that Virgil's " haerent infixi pectore vultus verbaque," is ill translated by the profaic word *flick*. We must confers, however, that from the delpair and death of Shiptonia, to the battle of Haftings, in which Rollo kills with his own hand the which Rotto Rins with arrives his wife, the Saxon Drummer, and carries his wife, the Poem abounds with beautiful details. the fixth book, in which Rollo, almost defpairing of fuccefs, defcends into a nightcellar.to confult the illustrious Merlin on his future destiny, is a master-piece of elegance.

From this book an extract has already been given in the different papers ; but as the Philosopher's magic lanthorn exhibits the characters of all Rollo's descendants, and even of all those who were to act on the fame flage with the Marcellus of the piece, the prefent illustrious Mr. Rolle, we mean to felect in our next Number fome of the most striking passages of this in xhaust-ible Magazine of Poetry.

No. II.

OUR Author, after giving an account of the immediate descendants of Kollo, finds himfelf confiderably embarrafied by the three unfortunate Rolles, whom hiltory relates to have been hanged. From this difficulty, however, he relieves himielf by a contrivance equally new and arduous, viz. by verfifying the bill of indictment, and inferting in it a flaw, by which they are faved from condemnation. But in the transactions of those carly times, however dignified the phrafcology, and enlivened by fancy, there is little to amaze and lefs to intereft : let us haften, therefore, to those characters about whom not to be folicitous is to want curiofity, and whom not to admire is to want gratitudeto those characters, in short, whose splendor illuminates the prefent Houfe of Commons.

Of thefe, our author's principal favourite appears to be that amiable young Nobleman. whole diary we have all perufed with fo much pleafure ; of whom he fays, -

Superior to abule,

He nably glories in the name of GOOSE :

Such Geefe at Rome from the perfidious Gaul

Preferv'd the Treas'ry-Bench and Capitol, &c. &c,

In the defcription of Lord Mahon, our Author departs a little from his wonted gravity,

This Quixote of the nation

Beats his own Windmills in gesticulation,

To Arike, not pleafe, his utmost force he bends,

And all his fense is at his fingers ends, &c.&c-

But the most beautiful effort of our Auther's genius (if we except only the well-known character of Mr. Rolle himfelf *) is contained in the description of Mr. Pitt.

Pert without fire, without experience fage, Young with more art than Sh-ne glean'd from age;

Too proud from pilfer'd greatness to defcend,

Too humble not to call Dundas his friend ;

In filent dignity and fullen flate,

This new Octavius rifes to debate !

Mild and more mild he fees each placid

Of Country Gentlemen with rapture glow;

He fees, convuls'd with fympathetic throbs,

Apprentice Peers and Deputy-- Nabobs !

Nor Rum Contractors think his fpeech ton long,

While words, like treacle, trickle from his tongue!

O foul congenial to the fouls of Rolles !

Whether you tax the luxury of coals,

Or vote fome neceffary millions more,

To feed an Indian friend's exhausted store, Fain would I praise (if I like thee could praife)

Thy matchlefs virtues in congenial lays. But, ah! too weak, &c. &c.

This apology, however, is like the " nole episcopari" of Bishops ; for our author continues his panegyric during about one hundred and fifty lines more ; after which he proseeds to a tafk (as he fays) more congenial to his abilitics, and paints,

in fmooth confectionary ftile.

The fimpering fadnefs of his Mulgrave's finile.

From the character of this Nobleman we fhall only felect a part of one couplet, which tends to elucidate our author's aftonishing powers in imitative harmony.

-" within his lab'ring throat

The fhrill fhrick ftruggles with the harfh hoarse note."

As we mean to excite, and not to fatisfy the curiofity of our Readers, we fhall here put a period to our extracts, and fhall in our next confider our author's notes on the work, from which we apprehend that his knowledge as an antiquary will not appear at all inferior to his excellence as a Poet. We cannot, however, conclude this effay without obferving, that there are very few lines in the whole work which are at all inferior to those we have felected for the entertainment of our Readers.

No. III.

IT was our intention to have proceeded immediately to the valuable treasures of uncommon

* See Page 55 of this Volume.

common erudition contained in the notes on this admirable Poem. We shall, how-ever, at prever, take the liberty of polypun-ing this celign, and of giving, instead, one or two extracts more from the great work itfelf, for the entertainment of the public. The following beautiful addrefs to Sir Richard Hill, we hope, will alone be a ful-

ficient apology to our Readers for the alteration of our plan.

Brother of Rowland, or, if yet more dear Sounds thy new title, coufin of a Peer; Scholar of various learning, good or evil, Alike what God infpir'd, or what the Devil; Speaker well skill'd, what no man hears, to write :

Sleep-giving Poet of a fleeples night; Polemic, Politician, Saint, and Wit, Now lafting Madan, now defending Pitt; Thy praifes here shall live till time be o'cr, Friend of King George, tho' of King Jejus more !

The folcinnity of this opening is well fuited to the dignity of the occasion. The heroes of Homer generally address each other by an appellative, marking their affi-nity to fome illustrious perforage. The Grecian poet, it mult be confessed, in such cafes, uses a patronimic expressive of the genealogy; as Pelides, AEacides, Laeriades : but it is not abfolutely necessary to obferve this fule .---- For M'Pherlon, a poet with whom our author is most likely to be intimately acquainted, makes his hero Fingal address Ollian by the title of "Father of O'car." It fhould fem therefore to be fufficient, if, in addreffing a great man, you particularife any celebrated character of the family who may be supposed to reflect honour on his connections; and the Rev. Rowland Hill was certainly the most celebrated of our worthy Baronet's relations before the late creation of Lord Berwick, on which the next line happily touches. The other allusions in the apostrophe, to Sir Richard's promifcuous quotations from the Bible and Rochefter; to his elegant compositions in the news-papers, which he calls his speeches; to the verses which he repeated in the Houle of Commons; to a pamphlet against Mr. Madan, by Richard Hill, Elq. and to an elegant parody of Amicus Socrates, amicus Plato, fed magis amica veritas, in the very words adopted by our Author; all these, except indeed the pamphlet, we prefume to he too well known to require any illustration.

The pomile of immortality to the worthy Baronet, by means of the prefent Poem, is truly in the spirit of the classes. The modefly of Virgil, indeed, on a fimilar occafion, led him to infert a faving claufe of

Si quid mea carmina posiint;

but our Poet, with the coufidence of fupcrior

genius, fays to his mule, in the flile of Horace,

-Sume superbiam Qualitam moritis.

Our Author feems v ry fond of Mr. Dundas,

No bonds of vulgar prejudice controul ; Of thame unconterous in his bord career,

He fpurns that honour which the week revere. &c.

But as this Genileman's character is fo perlectly well underflood by the public, we fhall rather felcct a fnort catalogue of fome among the inferior minifterial heroes, who have hitherto been lefs frequently deferibed.

Mahon, outroaring torrents in their courfe, Banks the precife, and fluent Wilberforce, Hot Arden, and the cooler Scott repair, And Villers, comely, with the flaxen hair ; The gentle Grenville's ever-grinning fon, And the dark brow of folemn Hamilton.

Thefe miniatures, as we may call them. prefent us with very firiking likeneffes of the living originals. Lord Mahon perhaps might be an excellent figure for a large portrait; but molt of the others are feen to as much advantage in this fimail fize as they could poffibly have been, had they be n taken at full length. In the character of Villers, it is probable that our Author may have had in his eye the Nircus of Homer; who, as the commentators remark, is celebrated in the catalogue of warriors for the handfomeit man in the Grecian army, and is never mentioned again through the whole twenty-four books of the Iliad.

[For No. IV.V. VI. and VII. the reader is referred to p. 312-314, and 385-389.]

No. VIII.

IN every new edition of this incomparable Poem, it has been the invariable practice of the Author, to take an opportunity of adverting to fuch recent circumitances as have occurred fuce the original publica-tion of it, relative to any of the illuftrious characters he has celebrated. The public has lately been affured, that the Mar-quis of Graham is elected Chancellor of the University of Glafgow, and has prefented that learned body with a complete fet of the engravings of Piranefi, an eminent Italian arift; of which, we are happy to be able to acquaint the diletanti, a few remaining fets are to be purchased at Mr. Alderman Boydell's Printflep, in Cheapfide, price twelve pounds twelve shillings each. An anecdote reflecting fo much honour upon one of the favourite characters of our Author, could not pafs unnoticed in the Rolliad, and accordingly in his last edi-tion we find the following complimentary lines upon the fubject :

If right the Bard, whole numbers fweetly flow,

That all our knowledge is ourfelves to know,

A fage like Graham can the world produce, Who in full fenate call'd himfelf a Goofe? Th' admiring Commons, from the high-born

youth, With wonder heard this undifputed truth ; Exulting Glafgow claim'd hun for her own, And plac'd the produgy on learning's throne.

He then alludes to the magnificent prefent above-mentioned, and concludes in that happy vein of alluterative excellence for which he is to juffly admired —

With gorgeons gifts from gen'rous Graham grae'd,

Great Glaigow grows the granary of tafie.

Our readers will doubtlefs recollect, that this is not the first tribute of applause paid to the diffinguished merit of the publicfpirited young Nobleman in question. In the first edition of the Poem, his character was drawn at length, the many fervices he has rendered his country were chamerated, and we have lately been affured by our worthy friend and correspondent, Mr. Malcolm M'Gregor, the ingenious author of the Heroic Eputle to Sir William Chambers, and other valuable Poems, that the following fpirited verfes, recording the ever memorable circumitance of his Lord (hip's having procured for the inhabitants of the Northern extremity of our ifland the ineff mable privilege of exempting their pofteriors from those ignominious fymbols of flavery vulgarly denominated breeches, are actually univerfally repeated with enthufialm throughout every part of the Highlands of Scotland.

Thee, Graham, thee, the frozen Chieftains blefs,

Who feel thy bounties through their fav'rite drefs;

By thee they view their refcued country clad

In the bleak honours of their long loft plaid; Thy patriot zeal has bared their parts behind

To the keen whillings of the wint'ry wind.; While lairds the dirk, while laffes bagpipes prize,

And oatmeal cake the want of bread fupplies ;

The fourvy fkin while fealy feabs enrich,

While contact gives, and brinfrone cures the itch.

Each breeze that blows upon those brawny parts

Shall wake thy lov'd remembrance in their hearts;

And whilt they freshen from the northern blast,

So long thy honour, name, and praife ihall laft.

We need not call to the recollection of the classical reader,

Dum juga montis aper, fluvios dum pifcis amabit,

Semper honos, nomenque tuum laudesque manebunt.

And the reader of taffe will not hefitate to pronounce, that the copy has much improved upon, and very far turpatfed the original. In these lines we also find the most striking instance of the beauties of alliteration; and however fome fastidious critics have affected to undervalue this excellence, it is no finall triumph to those of a contrary fentiment, to find, that next to our own incomparable author. the mole exalted genius of the prefent age has not difdained to borrow the affiftance of this ornament, in many paffages of the beautiful dramatic treature with which he has recently enriched the ftage. Is it neceffary for us to add, that it is the new Tragedy of the Carmelite to which we allude ? a Tragedy, the beauties of which, we will venture confidently to affert, will be admired and felt, when those of Shakspeare, Dryden, Otway, Southerne, and Rowe shall be no longer held in effimation. As examples of alliterative beauty, we shall felect the following -----

The hand of Heav'n hangs o'er me and my house,

To their untimely graves feven fons fwept off.

Again

So much for tears - tho' twenty years they flow,

They wear no channels in a widow's cheeks.

The alternate alliteration of the fecond line, in this inflance, feems an improvement upon the art, to the whole merit of which Mr. Cumberland is himfelf unqueitionably entitled.

Afterwards we read -----

-----Treasures hoarded up,

With carking care, and a long life of thrift.

In addition to the alliterative merit, we cannot here fail to admire the judicioully felected epithet of "carking i" and the two lines immediately following, although no example of that merit, fhould not be omitted

Now, without intereft, or redemption, fwallow'd

By the devouring bankrupt waves for ever.

How firthing is the comparison of the occan, to a bankrupt fwallowing without interest or redemption the property of his unfortunate creditors? Where fhell we find a fimile of equal beauty, unless fome may polibly judge the following to be for, which is to be found in another part of

Like fountain flatues, face to face oppoled, And each to other tell our griefs in tears, Yet neither utter word——

Our readers, we truft, will pardon our having been diverted from the tafk we have undertaken, by the fatisfaction of dwelling on a few of the many beauties of this juftly popular and univerfally admired Tragedy, which in our huntble opinion infinitely furpaffes every other theatrical composition, being in truth an affemblage of every poffible dramatic excellence; nor do we believe, that any production, whether of ancient or modern date, can exhibit a more uncommon 'and peculiar felection of lan-guage, a greater variety of furprising incidents, a more rapid fuccession of extraordinary difcoveries, a more curious collec-tion of defcriptions, fimilies, metaphors, images, ftorms, fhipwrecks, challenges, and visions, or a more miscellaneous and striking picture of the contending pallions of Love, batred, piety, madnels, rage, jealoufy, remorfe, and hunger, than this unparalleled performance prefents to the admiration of the enraptured spectator. Mr. Cumberland has been reprefented, perhaps unjuftly, as particularly jeaious of the fame of his cotemporaries; but we are perfuaded he will not be offended when, in the ranks of modern writers, we place him fecond only to the inimitable author of The Rolliad.

To return from the digreffion into which a fubject fo feducing has involuntarily betrayed us, the reader will recollect that in our last we left Merlin gratifying the curiofity of Rollo with a view of that Allembly of which he is himself one day destined to become fo confpicuous an ornament. After having given the due preference to the India Bench, he proceeds to point out to him others of the most distinguished supporters of the prefent virtuous Administration. Having already mentioned the molt confidential friends of the Minister, he now introduces us to the acquaintance of an active young Member, who has upon all occafions been pointedly fevere upon the noble Lord in the blue ribbon, and who is remarkable for never having delivered his fentiments upon any fubject, whether relating to the East Indies, the Reform of Parliament, or the Westminster Election, without a copious differtation upon the

principles, caules, and conduct of the American war.

Lo! Beaufoy rifes, friend to fost repofe ;

Whofe gentle accents prompt the Houfe to dofe!

His cadence just, a gen'ral fleep provokes Almost as quickly as Sir Richard's jokes. Thy flumbers, North, he strives in vain to

break, When all are fleeping thou would'ft fcarce awake :

Though from his lips fevere invectives fell, Sharp as the acid he delights to fell.

In explanation of the laft line, it may be perhaps neceffary to apprife our readers that this accomplifhed orator, although the elegance of his diction and fmoothnefs of his manner partake rather of the properties of oil, is, in his commercial capacity, a dealer in vinegar. The fpcaker alluded to under the name of Sir Richard, is probably the fame whom our author, upon a former occafon, fkiled——

Sleep-giving Poet of a fleeplefs night.

The limits of our Paper will not allow us to enlarge upon the various beauties with which this part of the work abounds; we cannot, however, omit the pathetic defcription of the Speaker's fruation, nor the admirable comparison of Lord Mahon preying on his patience, to the vulture devouring the liver of Prometheus. The neceffity of the Speaker's continuing in the Chair while the Houfe fits, naturally reminds our author of his favourite Virgil :

-----fedet æternumque fedebit Infelix Thefeus-----

There Cornwall fits, and, oh ! unhappy fate ? Muft fit for ever through the long debate ; Save, when compell'd by Nature's fov'reign will,

Sometimes to empty, and fometimes to fill. Painful pre-eminence ! he hears, 'tis true, Fox, North, and Burke, but hears Sir Jofeph too.

Then follows the fimile ----

Like fad Prometheus, faften'd to his rock, In vain he looks for pity to the clock; In vain th' effects of ftrength'ning porter tries,

And nods to Bellamy for fresh supplies; While vulture-like, the dire Mahon appears, And, far more favage, rends his fost'ning cars.

(To be continued.]

POETRY.

473

0 N G, S

By BENJ. STILLINGFLEET, Elq. Never before published.

RNVY, hate, ambition, ftrife, Cloud the mournful scene of life; Love itfelf, that welcome guest To the young and thoughtlefs breaft, Soon does with tyrannic fway Drive all joy and peace away.

Well may we then complain of Fate, Since woes attend our happieft ftate.

FRAGMENT OF A SONG.

By the Same.

ISMAL fate of woman-kind ! Deftin'd from their birth to ill, Slave in body and in mind, Subject to fome tyrant's will : Young, to artful man a prey ; Old, defpis'd and caft away. But harder ftill her fate, beauteous and young, Deferted by a hufband-

SONG TO EMILIA. By Dr. JOHN CAMPBELL, Author of " The Political Survey, &c."

YOU bid me, Fair, conceal my love, Ah ! think how hard the tafk ; Think of the mighty pains I prove, Then think of what you afk.

Go bid the fev'rifh wretch forbear Midft burnings to complain ;

Go bid the flaves who fetter'd are, Forget the galling chain.

111.

Should they obey, yet greater far The torments which I feel;

Love's fires than fevers fiercer are, Love pierces more than fteel.

IV.

Pain but the body can controul, The thoughts no cord can bind;

Love is a fever in the foul,

EUROF. MAG.

A chain which holds the mind.

BRACELET. The

By the Same.

T'HIS Bracelet, tho' no gaudy thing, Did from a parent's labour fpring ; She wove it, irkfome thoughts to charm, And thenceforth wore it on her arm. Dying, to me this gift fhe gave, That fome remembrance I might have Of her-when it I faw,-and take A pleafing forrow-for her fake. " My fon," faid the, with fault'ring breath, " You fee me yielding unto death: " This my last prefent fafely keep, " Till thus-like me-in peace you fleep." This favour fhall 1 give away ? Let filial piety fay-Nay. But 'tis no gift when fent to thee, Who art the nobleft part of me. Yet as a gift my fair one view, This most I prize-and give it you.

The CONDEMNED CRIMINAL's SOLI-LOQUY, on his committing SUICIDE,

alarmed at the Approach of public Execution.

OME, pleafing reft ! eternal flumber, fall ! Seal mine, that once mult feal the eyes of all."

Tir'd Nature, weary in her gloomy cell, Implores relief ere tolls the folemn knell. I've heard the found, and mourn'd the patting fcene *;

But now far greater horrors wake within.

Then come, thou helper + of my heavy woes, Give friendly aid, where life knows no repofe.

Poor aching heart, thy painful ftrugglings ceafe,

Now reft thy labours in perpetual peace. Ah, my fad foul ! but whither canft thou fly, Sunk in the grave, or foaring to the fky ? 'Tis done 1, alas ! the firearning purple flows, Its energy no more fhall urge the caufe . Here || will I die .--- May pity never grieve , Or feel a pang for one unfit to live!

Sept. 10.

D.

The

* Having feen criminals pafs a Church in their way to execution as the bell tolled.

- + Taking up a lancet that was concealed near him.
- Opens an artery in the arm.

The heart ftimulated by the returning blood contracts, thereby caufing circulation, and bleeding when a veffel is wounded.

|| Throws himfelf back on his bed ftraw, and dies through lofs of blood.

Alluding to his unhappy family.

QJJ

The FRACAS.

P

0

E

T

1.

SEDLEY, who rightly could divine The fecrets of the lover's breaft, Says, that indifference is a fign, The fureft fign of love fuppreft.

II.

Now, as I lately rav'd like mad, This only ferv'd my love to fhew : You, in your anfwer, rav'd as bad; Sure love is not extinct in you!

III.

In neither heart is quench'd the fire. O may our tale in future prove 'The proverb's truth, which fays, " The ire " Of lovers but renews their love !"

The FAIR MONOPOLIST.

I.

1N Holy Scripture are we taught Two duties of important end;
And both with equal wifdom fraught,
"To worfhip God, and love our Friend."

II.

But in my charmer I can prove Both Deity and Friend you'll find; For the not merely has my love, But love and adoration join'd!

To his MISTRESS.

YOU urge, that the' we must no longer love,

Yet fill our faith in friend/hip we may prove. Friendfhip for others I can feel, 'tis true; But love alone my heart can feel for you.

The SOLDIER'S FAREWELL on the LVE of a BATTLE.

N IGHT, expecting the dread morrow, Hover'd o'er the martial train, Eeauteous Alice, led by forrow, Hurrjed to the filent plain:

- Give the watch-word,' the guard utter'd Loudly from his deftin'd place;
- Lo ! 'tis I,' fair Alice mutter'd, Haft'ning to his fond embrace.
- Ever beauteous, faithful ever,' Quick the gallant youth rejoin'd.
- Crucl death can only iever
 Hearts in love's ftrong links entwin'd.
- Soon fhall we be torn afunder,
 Therefore welcome art thou come ;
- Till morn wakes the barde's thunder • Reit tage on that broken drum.

She fat down, in mind reviewing Ills the morning might behold : Tears ftill other tears purfuing, Down her cheek in filence roll'd.

Thoughts to other thoughts fucceeding O'er her mind inceflant flow; She, like meeknefs inly-bleeding, Broods in ftillnefs o'er her woe:

- Wherefore, Alice, doft thou ponder
 Evils that are fancy's brood ?
 Sure our parting might be fonder
 Than befeems this filent mood ?
- Yet continue ftill to ponder
 Things thy voice wants pow'r to fay:
- Thy dumb grief to me feems fonder
 Than words deck'd in bright array?
- She replied (her tears ftill gufhing), • What avails it to be brave ?
- Thou, amidft the battle rufhing,
 Here perchance may meet a grave.
- Shou'd'ft thou perifh in the action,
 Where's the peace to foothe my care ?
- All my life wou'd be diffraction,
 Madnefs, wailing, and defpair.
- Still thou wert of gentleft carriage,
 Still affectionately true,
- And a lover ftill in marriage,
 And a friend and parent too.
- Cheer thee, cheer thee, beft of women,
 Truft to the great Pow'r above;
- •When I rush amidst the foemen, • Heav'n may think on her I love.
- Saving is the mifer's pleafure,Spending is the foldier's thrift:
- Take this guinea, all my treafure.
 Take it as a parting gift.
- Here end we this mournful meeting,
 Catch from my lips this fond figh;
- If this be our laft, laft greeting,
 Know, that I was born to die.
- See! the day-fpring gilds the ftreamers
 Waving o'er the martial train ;
- Now the hearfe drum wakes the dreamers,
 Ne'er perchance to dream again :
- Hark, I hear the trumpet's clangor • Bid the British youth excell;
- Now, now glows the battle's anger;
 Lovely Alice, fare thee well !'

EPITAPH

On Dr. JOHNSON.

YE van, licentious wits! your diffance keep,

And, if you never wept, now learn to weep. Learning E

T

Learning hath loft her prop in Johnson's end,

P

Virtue her boaft, and Piety her friend. Prefame not to this fhrine too near to draw, Or, if you dare approach, approach with awe. The fcythe of Time fhall canker o'er with ruft. Lofe its keen edge, and moulder into duft; HIMSELF, too, ficken, and in anguift pine, Ere he fhall gain a harveft fo divine. But, tho' thy form be fnatch'd from mortal eye, JOHNSON ! thy fpotlefs fame fhall never die. Clos'd as thou art in Death's eternal cave, Thy works fhall live, and bloffom from the grave.

W. WOTY.

Loughborough, Leicestershire, Dec. 20, 1784.

On the DEATH of Dr. JOHNSON.

A S the fond mother o'er the fable bier Of her lov'd fon let's fall a lucid tear; So Learning fighs around her Johnfon's fhrine, And Genius mourns, attended by the Nine! E'en great Apollo tunes his muffled lyre To ftrains of woe, and joins the weeping choir !

Britons, attend ! and while each heaving heart Feels England's lofs, and feeling bears a part, Be it his tafk to rear her drooping age, To millions yet unborn transmit her fplendid page !

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE DORMITORY.

PHORMIO. - 1784.

PROLOGUS.

OS feimus æquos, liberales, candidos, Quos aluit hie fibi mater alma domefticos.

Vos, noftra fi quid titubet imbecillitas, Aut fublevabitis illico,—aut tacebitis. Quod fi quis extrarius adeft facilis minàs, Res mira non eft ; féilicet quia nefeiat Ludi modum, locique confuetudines. At his, et horum fimilibus, quicunque fint, Audite contrà pauca quæ reponimus.

Dicat feverus aliquis, & rigidus nimis, "Pueri quid arti, quid adeo hiftrionicæ Inferviunt ?—proh l difeiplina ludicta !" Aut dicat alter—" Scenico quid in opere "Quid prodeunt rudes, parumque exerciti ? "Cur non ad unguem potius, & primarii ?" Durum eft utrinque fic premi—verum tamen Si uterque in extrema, vagus æque, abfcefferit,

Hæc noftra quæ via media eft-recta eft via. Sed eft periclum aliud-notatur forfitan &i vocularum, fyllabarumque adSst--- Hic faltem acumen reprimat folertiæ, Parcat tenellis;—fic, ubi fas eit, micet Inter Batavos, atque Germanos, facis Inftar—criticus eff omnium criticifiimus !

Y.

Ridemus hæc-tamen eft quod urit Doletque-quod-Spes adimit atque opes fimul maxime.

At, at, quis ille eft, quem procul fubfelliis Latentem in ultimis, et obliquum noto è lılum effe credo, cujus invidiam, prius Et fenfimus, rurfufque fenfuri fumus, Erroribus puerulorum qui nanc fedet Inhians, vebaturus mali quodcunque fit In publicas chartas, et omnia tetricè Rodenda, fatiis traditurus, et invidis—

At fi quid ingenii excolendi gratia Et obfequentes legibus loci, egimus, Id adeo amaris degravatum iri jocis Obnoxium plebifque defpicatui Merito queramur — noxium eft — injurium eft —

At vos—quibus cordi eft juventus libera, Solamini timidos, fecundate in loco Si quid meruimus—fin minus—

Veniam Date.

Auctore H. VINCENT, D. D. Sub-Almoners Sub-Master, Rector of one of the Lombardfireet Churches, Sc.

EPILOGUS.

Ad TER. PHORM.

SCHOL. WESTMONAST. ALUM.

Demipho, Chremes, Phormio, Naulifrata, Geta, Hegio, Cratinus, Crito.

Geta.

HEI! Quænam hæc eft turba ! Novo coeunte Senatu,

Nimirum plebs eft Attica fana parum ! Neftra magna tribu lis eft quis rite petivit, Vifam quo lis eft hace dirimenda modo.

Dem.

Parcite, fex mehfes hoc faxum volvo, mihique Et vobis, quamvis expedit ire mora

Jam tædet, properate precor.

Crito.

Properabo, fed hercle,

Res hodie coram est feria, Dives hic est.

Fratres appello, primum hoc, quo difeite vico Quo Suffragator nomine, quove die.

Hegio.

Quo vico? quo quæro die—(Crit.) Id rogo-(Heg.) fexto eo

Et fexagefimo, hoc nomine Stilpho-(Crit.) Quid eft ?

Her.

Stilpho inquam—(Crito) Stilpho—non ifto nomine quifquam. Q.q.q. 2 Chrom.

Chrem.

Errorem in veftris, fufpicor effe libris; Nemque Chremes ego fum—(Dem.) Satis eft, aguofco Chremetem,

Cæteraque, excepto nomine, conveniunt, Comprobo—(*Crit.*) Quin alto protelem hunc

crimine, Athenis Tempore quo res eft acta, fuilfe nego,

Et teftis quam nolit, adelt: Naufiftrata prodi.

Dic age, pace tua, fi libet, ede milii Quam longum abfuerit conjux tuns.

Naufilt.

Hei mihi! totum

Hunc annum exegi, fola relicti domi

Sola dies nochefque-(Heg.) Quid effne ! Fœmina, teftis

Non eft, in proprium, lege citanda, virum. Naufif.

Hic, mihi qui proprius, quo tempore feilicet illi

Fœmina erat conjux, ipfa aliena fui ? Dem.

Rejicimur-(Gota.) Quin parce tamen, quin respice fratrem.

(Dem.) Eff Frater carus—carior eff Patria. (Cbrem.) Hei veris vincor—(Geta.) Tamen omnia damna refarta Cenfueris, iftud fi fcelus ultus eris.

(Chrem.) Hic, fuffragator ? domus eft cui nulla, vel efto

Sit domus, oppofita eft pignori-(Phorm.) An ipfe nego?

Oppofita eft, jam non opponitur, haud ita magna

Res tamen illa, Minæ plufve minufve decem

- (Dem.) Comprobo, qui malus eft, lex jubet effe bonum.
- Sufficit in præfens labor hic, non eft mediocris

Digeffiffe uno nomina bina die.

Octoginta octo-Justa bis octo decem-

(Dem.) Miffos vos facimus ; pulchre feciftis, amici :

Nunc Judex fiftar forfitan ipfe meus.

Quid metuam? noftrum cum deferar ante tribunal

Judicium quod vos redditis-efto ratum.

MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

NOVEMBER 24.

AME on to be argued in the Court of A King's-Bench, the return to the writ of Mandamus, brought by Mr. Wooldridge, to be reftored to the office of Alderman; when the fame having been ably argued by Mr. Garrow on the part of Mr. Wooldridge, and Mr. Gibbs on the part of the City of London; the Court were of opinion, that if an Alderman, either by his own act, or by any other means, was brought into a fitnation which rendered him incapable of performing the duty of his, office, it was fit and proper that another perfon should be appointed in his stead. That it appeared by the return, that Mr. Wooldridge's impriforment totally incapacitated him from difcharging the feveral dutics required of him as an Alderman of London; and that the cafes cited by Mr. Gibbs to that point were very ftrong indeed; but Mr. Garrow wanting a further argument, the Court granted the fame, expreffing an earneft defire that the whole law respecting Corporations should be rendered as certain as poflible.

25. A Court of Common-Council was held at Guildhall, when the Committee appointed to confider Mr. Jofiah Domford's pamphlet under the fignature of *Fidelia*, made a report, containing a clear anfwer and refutation from the foveral officers to feandaloufly traduced by Mr. Domford.- Mr. Alderman Pickett moved to have the report printed, as a j. flification to all the world

against the vague and uncharitable afperfiona of Mr. Joliah Dornford, who fubjoined an amendment, to add the correspondence between him and the Committee. This was opposed on the ground, that the papers delivered in by Mr. Dornford to the Committee did not come before the Court, and formed no part of the enquiry. Of this opinion were the Aldermen Newnham and Watfon, Mr. Powell, Mr. Birch, Mr. Merry, Mr. Deputy Leckey, and other fpeakers. The amendment was put and negatived by a great majority. Notwithstanding this manifell fuperority of numbers to throw out the amendment, Mr. Dornford inlifted on a division, in which, for the amendment, were 1 Alderman (Pickett) and 61 Commoners - Against it, 17 Aldermen and 93 Commoners - Majority 48.

The original queftion was then put and carried for printing the report.

The next bufinels was the election of a Baileff of Southwark, in the room of Robert Holder, Efq. deceafed. The Candidates were Sir Watkin Lewes, number 93; Mr. Brewer 58; Mr. Young 47; Mr. Railton 15; Mr. Deputy Winbolt 13; Mr. Williams declined. Sir Watkin Lewes was declared duly elected; and in a fpeech which was univerfally admired, returned thanks to the Court.

Dec. 9. The Seffions began at the Old Bailey, when 17 prifoners were tried, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz. James Hamilton, for felonioully entering the dwelling-houfe of Thomas Read, in St. James's-fquare, on pretence of a frivolous enquiry after fome fictitious perfons, binding the perfon who had the care thereof, and taking away a quaatity of apparel, &c.

William 'Steward, for a burglary in the dwelling-houfe of William Matterman, in Red Lion-fquare, and ftealing fome filver plate, and a pair of piftols.

10. Twenty-four prifoners were tried at the Old Bailey, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

William Aftill, for burglarioufly breaking open and entering the warehoufe or fhop adjoining to the dwelling-houfe of Thomas Powell, in Anchor-court, in the parith of St. Luke, Middlefex, and itealing a quantity of calf ikins, feal fkins, &c.

William Giles, for felonioufly affaulting William Bailey on the highway, in the parith of Hadley, putting him in fear, and taking from his perfon nine fhillings, two fixpences, four halfpence, and two farthings.

Captain Kenneth M⁴Kenzie was put to the Bar at the Old Bailey, and indicited, for that he having the command of the garrifon and fort of Moree, on the Coaff of Africa, did fatten one Murray M⁴Kenzie to a gun, which he ordered to be fired, whereby the man was blown to pieces.

The evidence for the profecution clearly proved the fact charged in the indictment. By their teftimony it appeared, that M'Kenzie (the fame perfon related to the domeilic of a noble Lord, then at the head of Administration, by whole interest he was three times respited from capital punishment) was fent from England with other convicts, who, to the number of feventeen, formed, together with five volunteers, the whole garrifon of Moree-That the deceafed was first an Adjutant under the command of Captain McKenzie, but deferted twice, and was reduced to the ranks-He was then a prisoner at large, and deferted a third time - The Captain fent a party in fearch of him, after a most fevere and inhuman correction of 1500 lafhes which was inflicted for an hour upon the centinel who fuffered the deceased to pals. - The prisoner thinking the deceased was fecreted by the Blacks, fired into one of their fettlements, which had the defired effect. When the decealed was furrendered, the Captain ordered him to be tied to a gun-the gun was fired, which feattered his body into inflant diffolution.

Upon crofs-examination it turned out, that the deceased, three days before his execution, had fent his cloaths to the Dutch fort, and betrayed a disposition to defert.

Some witheffes were called on behalf of the priloner to juftify the act from neceffity, and in defence of the fort, which was intended to be given up by the deceafed and his confederates, who meditated to murder the Captain.

Judge Willes in his charge faid, the cafe relted on two queftions; firth, Was the prifoner juftified by Martial law? fecondly, Was it an act of neceflity?-Moft clearly it was indefenfible by Martial law; the prifoner woull not hear the man, but without any form of law put him to death. If the Jury found him guilty, he deferved a fevere condemnation.

As to the other point the Jury would maturely confider. They withdrew for above two hours, and brought in their verdift *Guilty*, with a recommendation. Sentence of death was immediately pronounced by the Recorder.

In confequence of the recommendation of the Jury, Judge Willes respited the prifoner to lay his cafe before his Majesty.

The fame day Philip Patch and Henry Rutter were capitally convicted for felonioufly affaulting John Rollings in a field near Stepney, and robbing him of a guinea, an half-crown piece, and 4s. 6d.

Being the Anniverfary of the Inftitution of the Royal Academy, a General Allembly of the Academicians was held at the Royal Academy, Somerfet Place, when the following premiums were declared and given, viz. A gold medal to Mr. Thomas Proctor, for the beft hiftorical picture in oil colour, the fubject of which was taken from Shakefpeare's Tempelt. A gold medal to Mr. Charles Rolli, for the belt model of a basrelief, the fubject of which was Venus conducting Helen to Paris. A gold medul to Mr. George Hatfield, for the best defign in architecture, the fubject of which was plans, elevations, and fections of a national prison, calculated to keep the prisoners in fafety, to prevent mutiny, and to afford them fuch conveniencies as may be neceffary for prefervation of their health. Four filver medals for drawings of Adademy figures were given to Mr. Henry Singleton, Mr. John Remberg, Mr. Alexander Monus, and Mr. Charles Hodges. Two filver medals for models of Academy figures were given to Mr. John Altfounder and Mr. Charles Horwell. A filver medal for a drawing of architecture, being the Welt front with the Spire of St. Martin's in the Fields, done from actual meafurement, was given to Mr. John Bond.

The Affembly then proceeded to elect the officers for the year cofaing. Sir Jolhua Reynolds was elected Prelident.

Council. Vifitors. J. S. Cipitani, Efq. John Bacon. J. S. Copley, Efq. Edward Borch, Efq. Rev. Mr. W. Peters, Charles Catton, Efq. Benjamin Welt, Efq. J. S. Copley, Efq. John Bacon, Eiq. Benjamin Welt, Efq. Str Wm. Chambers, Jomes Barry, Efq.

Richard

Council. Vifitors. Rich. Cofway, Efq. J. Bap. Cipriani, Efq. Paul Sandby, Efq. P. J. De Loutherbourg, Efq.

Jer. Meyer, Elq.

Same day, 31 prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, fix of whom were capitally sonvicted, viz.

Allen Williams, for felonioufly affaulting Rowland Wells on the highway between Bayfwater and Shepherd's-Bufh, putting him in fear, and taking from his perfon four guineas, a knife, and a key.

four guineas, a knife, and a key. George Harris, Thomas Tabbs, John Moody, John Shaw, and Thomas Buttledore, for felonioufly affaulting Thomas Francis on the King's-highway near Bagnigge-Wells Wafh, and robbing him of three glafs drops, a knife, a rule, and two fhillings and upwards.

A letter from Shields fpeaks of a terrible florm on that coalt, which happened on the 8th infant, and had deflroyed or driven on fhore to the number of 40 veffels, chiefly colliers.

13. Fifteen prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

James Dunn, for felonionfly uttering and publifhing a certain will, purporting to be the laft will and teffament of John Porter, late a feaman belonging to the Rodney Indiaman, with intent to defraud Thomas Null and Donald Cameron.

Richard Smith, for ftealing a golding the property of William Johnson, at Southgate.

14. Twenty prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, four of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

Thomas Calc, for felonioufly flealing, taking, and driving away two cows, the property of John Stebbing, of the value of tol.

Lawrence Hall, John Jones, and George Goldfmith, for burglarioufly breaking open the dwelling-houfe of Samuel Satcher, the Black Dog, Shoreditch, and flealing a metal watch, with-chain and etweezer, a filk cardinal, feveral pair of flockings, and fome money.

15. In the morning about half paft three o'clock, a fire broke out at Mr. Gillin's, Bioker and appraifer in Leather-lane, Holborn, which entirely confumed that and the adjoining building (alfo in the occupation of Mr. Gillim), together with the large warehoufes behind, filled with houthold furniture, and china and glafs wares, very little of which could be faved; and indeed it was with difficulty that part of the family effaged with their lives. A coachumaker's thop (the proprietor of which is not infured) was alfo deftroyed, with all its contents, dynert two coach bedies, and a few wheels.

Same day, 17 priloners were tried at the Q'd Bailey, five of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

William Abbott, for felonioufly making, forging, and counterfeiting, and publifhing the fame as true, knowing it to be forged, a certain bill of fale, purporting to be the bill of fale of John Howe to Daniel M'Carthy, empowering him to receive from the owners of the Eaft-India fhip Warren Haftings, or the Paymafter of feamen's wages belonging to the Eaft-India Company, 2gl. 4s. 6d. and thereby defrauding the faid Daniel M'Carthy of the fame.

William Finder, for burglarioufly breaking and entering the dwelling-houfe of John Mew, in Crown-court, Charter-houfelane, and flealing a gown and other apparel; Richard Hobfon, for burglarioufly breaking and entering the dwelling-houfe of Sam. Harris, in Chifwell-fireet, and flealing two flannel waitfcoats, two cloth cloaks, two towels, &c.

Holland Palmer, alias Fanner, for felonioully felling, and exposing to fale, about good pieces of paper, on which were counterfeit marks or imprefilions refembling the two-penny flamps on pieces of paper for receipts, and liable to the flamp duties, knowing the fame to be counterfeited, and which he fold for about 141.

William Kelhie, for a burglary in the dwelling-houfe of William Fage, at Kenfington, and flealing a quantity of wearingapparel.

16. Twenty-fix prifoners were tried at. the Old-Bailey, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

William Benton, for ftealing a quantity of filver plate, value 40s. and upwards, the property of Lady Sufannah Coote, on board the B.Ilamont Eaft-Indiaman.

Melvin Simmons, for felouioufly breaking open the dwelling-houle of Tho. Powell, Eq. in the Adelphi, and itealing a quantity of filver plate and fome money.

17. Sixteen prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, three of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

Edward Garth, for flealing two milch cows, the property of Thomas Rhodes.

James Smith and Ferdinand Dowland, for ficaling a mare the property of Hannah Marfhall.

18. Thirty-five prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

Joleph Warner and Edward Johnfon, for feronioufly flealing in the dwelling-houfe of James Noakes, a filver coffee-pot and other plate, &c. and a quantity of watch movements.

20. Twenty-four prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

John Evans, for itealing in the dwellinghouse of Mr. Thomas Pitt, No. 2, Pumpcoert, Temple, a large quantity of books.

George Kobinfon, for flealing a filver tankard tankard value 61, the property of Letitia Clark, in her dwelting-house the corner of Caftle-yard, Holborn.

21. At half paft one o'clock, the Recorder pronounced fentence of death, in a moft pathetic fpeech, on thirty-three unhappy wretches at the Old Bailey. All of them were under thirty and most of them not twenty years of age! Two lads were among them not to appearance more than 16 years old. They feemed very infensible of their calamitous condition.

27. A new Pantomime was exhibited at Covent-garden Theatre for the first time, called The Magick Cavern; or Virtue's Triumph. This entertainment is faid to be taken from an Arabian tale. In a magick cavern eight enchanted flatues are pointed out to Harlequin, who is finnulated to furnish a ninth, of greater value than the whole, by the hopes of a kingdom. He fets out for England, falls in love with Columbine, returns at the appointed time, and as the executioner is proceeding to take off his head for not fulfilling his engagement, he embraces Columbine, places her on the pedeflal, and is acknowledged King, &c.

Air and Chorus in the Magick Cavern.

SONG. Mils BRETT.

Come fhew me your palm, my fweet lafs, And your fortune I'll tell

Full as clear and as well

As you fee that fweet face in the glafs.

A hufband you'll have, I fee, foon, You'll meet him to-day,

Such a man, lack-a-day !

- Wou'd make a wife leap o'er the moon.
- Of children you'll have a round dozen, Nay, I fee it as plain As this pretty blue vein,

I don't by my virgin-hood cozen.

As fure as old Norwood I'm named, A great Queen you'll be, And by ev'ry degree,

Like Old England's be lov'd and far fam'd.

CH, ORUS.

HAIL, female virtue, gift divine, Be fill thy matchlefs treafure mine; A virtuous woman's price is more Than gold or precious ruby's flore; For when the gems of earth expire, She lights the files with pureff fire; Dims all her fifter flars above, And beams from Heav'n celefial love.

The fame evening about nine o'clock a terrible fire broke out in the brew-houle of Edmund Dawlon, Elq. and Co. in Stoneyfirect, Southwark, which entirely confumed the fame. The premifes had been rebuilt within the laft two years, and are compated to have cold above twenty thouland pounds : the flock and utenfils dettroyed were of inomenic value.

29. William Ryan, James alias Joseph Treble, George Hands, William Combs, Henry Moore, and Richard Dodd, capitally convicted laft October Seffions, were executed before Newgate. A refpite was fent on the fame morning for George Owen, another convict, who was to have fuffered with the above.

MARRIAGES.

John Lloyd, Efq. Member of Parliament, to Mrs. Proorfe. Johna Grigby, jun. Efq. to Mits Brackenbury. Thomas Bovett, Efq. of Wellington, to the Hon. Mits Seymour, niece to his Grace the Duke of Someriet. Sir Charles Booth, to Mits. Shepherd.

EATHS.

D

John Wills, Efq. eldeft fon of the late Lord Chief Juftice Willes. At Abingdon, Mrs. Martha Curtis, aged 80. At Gréat Berkhamltead, Hertfordthire, John Dorrien, Efq. in the 71th year of his age. In Caffleftreet, Mary-le-bonne, Mrs. Mary Howfe, aged 95. James Roberts, Eig. Solicitor to the City of London. At Chefter, John Lawton, Efq. Alderman of that City. Mifs Rooke, eldeft daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Rooke. Samuel Johnfon, LL.D. whofe literary labours will long do honour to this country. At Nice, Captain King, the companioa and friend of Captain Cook, the late celebrated circumnavigator. The Hon. Mifs Ann Colvill. The Rev. Geo. Walker, aged 85, the oldeft Epifcopal Clergyman in Scotland.

	N				

A general LIST of the DISEASES and CAUSUALTIES, from Dec.

16, 1783, to Dec. 14, 1784	
Abortive and ftilborn	528
Abfcels	1
Aged	8
Ague	2
Apoplexy and fuddenly	207
Aithma and phthilick	377
Bedridden	12
Bieeding	4
Bloody Flux	1
Burften and rupture	. 17
Cancer	43
Canker	2
Chicken pox	3
Childbed	133
Cholick, Gripes, and twifting of the gu	11s 8
Cold	3
Confumption	4540
Convultions	4219
Cough, and hooping cough	467
Diabetes	
Dropfy	833
Evil	13
Fever, malignant fever, scarlet, faver ?	1973
fpotted lever, and purples 5	-313
Fiftula	4
Flux	3
French Box	39
Gout	. 63
Gravel, Stone, and Strangury	- 35

480

400	The second s
Grief 3	Choaked
Head-Ach 1	Drowned . 97
Headmoulfbot, horfbochead, and water 7	Exceffive drinking 8
in the head \$15	Executed 11
	Traved Jack
J	
Impoltume 4	
Inflammation 198	Killed by falls and leveral other accidents 39
Leprofy	Killed themielves 23
Lethargy	Murdered 4
Livergrown 4	
Lunatick 46	Poifoned 2
	Carland
Mifcarriages 3	Smothered
Mortification 136	
Palfy 60	
Quinfy :4	Males 8773
Rafh	Chriftened Females 8401
Rheumatifm 8	
Rickets	(Males 9229
Rifing of the lights	Buried { Females 8599
Scald head	L In all 17,821
Scurvy 4	
Small pox \$750	
Sore throat. 6	
Sores and ulcers 13	Five and ten 683
St. Anthony's fire	Ten and twenty 636
Stoppage in the flomack 10	
Surfeit 1	met in the second secon
the second s	T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1
	TIC
Teeth 369	
Thrufh 65	
Tympany 1	Seventy and eighty 392
Vomiting and loofencis 2	Eighty and ninety 39t
Worms	Ninety and a hundred 48
and the second s	A hundred
Bit by a mad dog 2	A bundred and one
Broken limbs 3	
Bruifed 2	
	secondaria in the states and feat a solar
Eurnt 14	
THEATRICA	L REGISTER,
DRURY-LANE.	COVENT-GARDEN.
Nov. 30 CCHOOL for Scandal-Arthur	
U and Emmeline	Dec. 1 Fontainebleau—Uphol-
Dec. 1. Cymon-Harlequin Junior	' fterer
2 Carmelite - Spanish Rivals	2 Fontainebleau-Barnaby Brittle
3 Double Dealer-Arthur and Emmeline	3 Wonder-Poor Soldier
4 Carmelite—Qnaker	
A Cartification of lakel	
	4 Fontainebleau-Mock Doctor
6 Cymon-Harlequin Junior	4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Politive Man
	4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Politive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day
6 Cymon-Harlequin Junior	4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Politive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dape ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Politive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 	4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Politive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Cermelite—Who's the Dupe ? 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Politive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Cermelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 	4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarotla—Midas
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Cermelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Politive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Cermelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Cermelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolla—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Rofina
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Tock
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal —Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Poor Soldier
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Cermelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Tock
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal —Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Poor Soldier
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 16 So Ifabella—Chaplet 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbaroth—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Poor Soldier 19 Follies of a Day—Rofina 10 Follies of a Day—Retaination 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 10 Carmelite—Chaplet 11 Natural Son—Gentle Shepherd 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Poor Soldier 19 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Retaliation 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina 21 Follies of a Day—Devil on Two Sticks
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 15 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 19 If Abella—Chaplet 21 Natural Son—Gentle Shepherd 22 Natural Son—Padlock 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau—St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Poor Soldier 19 Follies of a Day—Rofina 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina 21 Follies of a Day—Devil on Two Sticks 22 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 19 Ifabella—Chaplet 21 Natural Son—Gentle Shepherd 2 Natural Son—Padlock 23 Natural Son—Padlock 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau – St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolfa—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Citizen 16 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Retaliation 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina 21 Follies of a Day—Citizen 22 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 23 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 23 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 23 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 19 Gymon—Harlequin Junior 20 Habella—Chaplet 21 Natural Son—Genlle Shepherd 23 Natural Son—Padlock 27 Love in a Village—Harlequin Junior 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau – St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolla—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Citizen 16 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Rofina 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 19 Follies of a Day—Retaliation 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina 21 Follies of a Day—Dovi on Two Sticks 22 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 23 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 24 Foor Soldier 25 George Barhwell—Magic Cavern
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 19 Ifabella—Chaplet 21 Natural Son—Gentle Shepherd 2 Natural Son—Padlock 23 Natural Son—Padlock 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau – St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolla—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Midas 17 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Rofina 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 19 Follies of a Day—Retaliation 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina 21 Follies of a Day—Dovi on Two Sticks 22 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 23 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 27 George Barhwell—Magic Cavern
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 19 Gymon—Harlequin Junior 20 Habella—Chaplet 21 Natural Son—Genlle Shepherd 23 Natural Son—Padlock 27 Love in a Village—Harlequin Junior 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau – St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolla—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Citizen 16 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Rofina 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 19 Follies of a Day—Retaliation 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina 21 Follies of a Day—Dovi on Two Sticks 22 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 23 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 24 Foor Soldier 25 George Barhwell—Magic Cavern
 6 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 8 Double Dealer—Who's the Dupe ? 9 Carmelite—Gentle Shepherd 10 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 11 Carmelite—Who's the Dupe ? 13 School for Scandal—Arthur and Emmeline 14 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 15 Carmelite—All the World's a Stage 16 Double Dealer—Arthur and Emmeline 17 Confederacy—Arthur and Emmeline 18 Carmelite—Chaplet 19 Cymon—Harlequin Junior 19 Ifabella—Chaplet 21 Natural Son—Gentle Shepherd 22 Natural Son—Padlock 23 Natural Son—Padlock 24 Love in a Village—Harlequin Junior 28 Bold Stroke for a Wife—Arthur and Emmeline 	 4 Fontainebleau—Mock Doctor 6 Romeo and Juliet—Pofitive Man 8 Fontainebleau – St. Patrick's Day 9 Man of the World—Rofina 10 Robin Hood—Lying Valet 11 Merry Wives of Windfor—Poor Soldier 13 Barbarolla—Midas 14 Follies of a Day—Citizen 15 Follies of a Day—Citizen 16 Follies of a Day—Midas 16 Follies of a Day—Mock Doctor 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 17 Follies of a Day—Rofina 18 Follies of a Day—Rofina 19 Follies of a Day—Retaliation 20 Belles Stratagem—Rofina 21 Follies of a Day—Dovi on Two Sticks 22 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 23 Barbarolfa—Poor Soldier 24 Foor Soldier 25 George Barhwell—Magic Cavern

30 Natural Son-Harloquin Junior

30 Douglas-Magie Cavern